Louisiana State University System



2013-2014 First Quarter Operating Budget Report

Table of Contents

| LSU and A & M College | 1 |
|--|-----|
| Paul M. Hebert Law Center | 11 |
| Pennington Biomedical Research Center | 19 |
| LSU Agricultural Center | 28 |
| LSU in Shreveport | 36 |
| LSU at Alexandria | 46 |
| LSU at Eunice | 56 |
| LSU Health Sciences Center-New Orleans | 64 |
| LSU Health Sciences Center-Shreveport | 76 |
| E.A. Conway Medical Center | 88 |
| Huey P. Long Medical Center | 95 |
| Board and System Office | 102 |
| Health Care Services Division | 110 |
| | |

Click on page number to go to the Institution's quarterly report



CAMPUS CORRESPONDENCE

To: F. King Alexander President and Chancellor Date: October 15, 2013

From: Robert Kuhn Robert Kuhn Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Administrative Services and CFO

Subject: First Quarter FY 2013-2014 Budget Report

The first quarter report for FY 2013-14 shows that LSU is on track to complete the fiscal year within its approved operating budget assuming (1) the state funds appropriated from the statutory dedicated overcollections are received, (2) there will be no "mid-year" reduction in the appropriated state funds, and (3) the institutional temporary, one-time funds included in the operating budget will materialize.

In the past, LSU's first quarter report narrative has included brief comments describing the structure of the LSU budget. Excerpts from these prior narratives are included below which we hope will be beneficial to you:

... The LSU operating budget is an itemized, systematic plan, expressed in dollars, for a given time period. The budget acts as both an authorization to expend funds and a mechanism to control both revenues and expenditures...LSU is a large, complex enterprise within which a "decentralized" decision making model is expected and encouraged while maintaining oversight at increasing levels of aggregation of responsibility. The LSU budget is a detailed plan which not only defines subunits within a department but identifies functional activities (such as instruction, research, service, academic support, student services, etc.) as well as natural expenditure categories (such as salaries, wages, travel, supplies, equipment, etc.). LSU goes to great lengths to simplify the budget process by retaining certain items such as employee fringe benefits (health insurance premiums and retirement system contributions, etc.) at the institutional level and transferring the actual fiscal year cost to the budgetary unit at the end of the fiscal year for inclusion in the financial statements. The greater level of detail included in any plan requires a higher number of adjustments as the plan becomes reality. The level of detail included in LSU operating budget necessitates a large number of adjustments during the fiscal year. As the fiscal year budget becomes reality, there are almost daily changes. It is also important to note, LSU utilizes an on-line general ledger system which allows instant access to financial information, both revenues and expenditures, at all levels of campus management – from the individual department, to the college, to the vice-chancellor level, and for the entire university. This level of checks and balances has successfully allowed LSU to

1

control its operating budget resulting in no budget deficits nor the return of a surplus to the State at the end of the fiscal year.... Outside of some event beyond LSU's control, such as a natural disaster and/or a mid-year budget cut, LSU expects to complete this fiscal within the aggregate budget level approved by the Board of Supervisors.

The first quarter report contains some narrative descriptions which we hope help explain items which may appear abnormal. Of course, the staff and I will be happy to answer any questions concerning the data in the report.

Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Unrestricted Operations | | | Actual An | nount for each Quarter | in 2013-14 | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Adjusted Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Total |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 62,823,923 | 35,856,149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,856,149 |
| Statutory Dedications | 62,325,088 | 5,757,726 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,757,726 |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interagency Transfers | 6,791,897 | 1,741,812 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,741,812 |
| Self Generated Revenues | 321,098,673 | 172,501,773 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 172,501,773 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 453,039,581 | 215,857,461 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 215,857,461 |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 346,610,324 | 62,145,306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62,145,306 |
| Operating Expenses | 34,149,995 | 10,291,412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,291,412 |
| Other Charges | 66,280,850 | 38,608,586 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,608,586 |
| Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 5,998,412 | 612,122 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 612,122 |
| Total Expenditures | 453,039,581 | 111,657,426 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111,657,426 |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | |
| Academic Expenditures | 309,554,464 | 54,555,537 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54,555,537 |
| Non-Academic Expenditures | 143,485,117 | 57,101,889 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57,101,889 |
| Total Expenditures | 453,039,581 | 111,657,426 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111,657,426 |

Restricted Operations

| | Acct/Fund | 1st Quarter Fund | 2nd Quarter Fund | 3rd Quarter Fund | 4th Quarter Fund |
|--|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 12,719,434 | 19,572,480 | 19,572,480 | 19,572,480 | 19,572,480 |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 10,236,337 | 11,482,951 | 11,482,951 | 11,482,951 | 11,482,951 |
| Auxiliaries | 17,038,257 | 55,323,102 | 55,323,102 | 55,323,102 | 55,323,102 |
| Endowment Income | 14,309,275 | 14,133,130 | 14,133,130 | 14,133,130 | 14,133,130 |
| Grants and Contracts | 3,796,039 | 10,935,462 | 10,935,462 | 10,935,462 | 10,935,462 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 49,192,980 | 49,226,719 | 49,226,719 | 49,226,719 | 49,226,719 |
| Gifts | 3,229,336 | 2,821,404 | 2,821,404 | 2,821,404 | 2,821,404 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All Other Sources | 15,630,921 | 16,285,592 | 16,285,592 | 16,285,592 | 16,285,592 |
| TOTAL | 126,152,578 | 179,780,840 | 179,780,840 | 179,780,840 | 179,780,840 |

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

Campus: Budget Adjustments

Louisiana State University

| | | | 8 | Justinents | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Beginning Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Adjusted Operating Budget | % change to Beg Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 62,823,923 | 0 | | | | 62,823,923 | 0.0% |
| Statutory Dedications | 62,325,088 | 0 | | | | 62,325,088 | 0.0% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 6,791,897 | 0 | | | | 6,791,897 | 0.0% |
| Self Generated Revenues | 321,098,673 | 0 | | | | 321,098,673 | 0.0% |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Total Revenues | 453,039,581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 453,039,581 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 229,019,830 | (355,863) | | | | 228,663,967 | -0.2% |
| Other Compensation | 26,206,424 | 6,643 | | | | 26,213,067 | 0.0% |
| Related Benefits | 91,840,290 | (107,000) | | | | 91,733,290 | -0.1% |
| Total Personal Services | 347,066,544 | (456,220) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 346,610,324 | -0.1% |
| Travel | 2,470,206 | 100,000 | | | | 2,570,206 | 4.0% |
| Operating Services | 19,638,907 | 462,677 | | | | 20,101,584 | 2.4% |
| Supplies | 11,598,442 | (120,237) | | | | 11,478,205 | -1.0% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 33,707,555 | 442,440 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,149,995 | 1.3% |
| Professional Services | 1,864,468 | (3,693) | | | | 1,860,775 | -0.2% |
| Other Charges | 52,580,243 | 7,500 | | | | 52,587,743 | 0.0% |
| Debt Services | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 11,832,332 | 0 | | | | 11,832,332 | 0.0% |
| Total Other Charges | 66,277,043 | 3,807 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66,280,850 | 0.0% |
| General Acquisitions | 4,927,229 | 2,473 | | | | 4,929,702 | 0.1% |
| Library Acquisitions | 1,061,210 | 7,500 | | | | 1,068,710 | 0.7% |
| Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 5,988,439 | 9,973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,998,412 | 0.2% |
| Total Expenditures | 453,039,581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 453,039,581 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 190,008,667 | (996,500) | | | | 189,012,167 | -0.5% |
| Research | 55,291,275 | 649,153 | | | | 55,940,428 | 1.2% |
| Public Service | 3,875,201 | 12,500 | | | | 3,887,701 | 0.3% |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 60,607,748 | 106,421 | | | | 60,714,169 | 0.2% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtota | | (228,427) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 309,554,464 | -0.1% |
| Student Services | 13,181,075 | (9,969) | | | | 13,171,106 | -0.1% |
| Institutional Support | 22,881,522 | 222,948 | | | | 23,104,470 | 1.0% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 53,025,500 | 7,500 | | | | 53,033,000 | 0.0% |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 55,786,098 | 7,948 | | | | 55,794,046 | 0.0% |
| Hospital | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | (1,617,505) | 0 | | | | (1,617,505) | 0.0% |
| Athletics | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtota | | 228,427 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 143,485,117 | |
| Total Expenditures | 453,039,581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 453,039,581 | 0.0% |

Use next page for Detailed Explanation

Campus:

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

The budget adjustments in the expenditure by object classification for salaries, fringe benefits, and operating services are mostly attributable to start up funding adjustments for the LSU Online Degree programs. The majority of the change in the academic expenditures functions is due to a one-time budget adjustment that temporarily transferred funds to the Office of Research & Economic Development to help develop a Arts & Humanities Initiative. Individual college and unit realignment of budgets are also included in the budget adjustments for this quarter.

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

Campus: Louisiana State University

| | | | Actual Amount fo | or each Quarter | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 62,823,923 | 35,856,149 | | | | 35,856,149 | 57.1% |
| Statutory Dedications | 62,325,088 | 5,757,726 | | | | 5,757,726 | 9.2% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 6,791,897 | 1,741,812 | | | | 1,741,812 | 25.6% |
| Self Generated Revenues | 321,098,673 | 172,501,773 | | | | 172,501,773 | 53.7% |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 453,039,581 | 215,857,461 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 215,857,461 | 47.6% |
| Expenditures | | , , | | | | , , | |
| by Category | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 228,663,967 | 42,308,100 | | | | 42,308,100 | 18.5% |
| Other Compensation | 26,213,067 | 5,238,855 | | | | 5,238,855 | 20.0% |
| Related Benefits | 91,733,290 | 14,598,351 | | | | 14,598,351 | 15.9% |
| Total Personal Services | 346,610,324 | 62,145,306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62,145,306 | 17.9% |
| Travel | 2,570,206 | 461,665 | | | | 461,665 | 18.0% |
| Operating Services | 20,101,584 | 6,566,706 | | | | 6,566,706 | 32.7% |
| Supplies | 11,478,205 | 3,263,041 | | | | 3,263,041 | 28.4% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 34,149,995 | 10,291,412 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,291,412 | 30.1% |
| Professional Services | 1,860,775 | 334,347 | | | | 334,347 | 18.0% |
| Other Charges | 52,587,743 | 32,962,262 | | | | 32,962,262 | 62.7% |
| Debt Services | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 11,832,332 | 5,311,977 | | | | 5,311,977 | 44.9% |
| Total Other Charges | 66,280,850 | 38,608,586 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,608,586 | 58.2% |
| General Acquisitions | 4,929,702 | 555,351 | | | | 555,351 | 11.3% |
| Library Acquisitions | 1,068,710 | 56,771 | | | | 56,771 | 5.3% |
| Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 5,998,412 | 612,122 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 612,122 | 10.2% |
| TOTAL | 453,039,581 | 111,657,426 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111,657,426 | 24.6% |

Campus: Louisiana State University

| | | | | _ | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| by Function | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 189,012,167 | 31,798,254 | | | | 31,798,254 | 16.8% |
| Research | 55,940,428 | 8,837,146 | | | | 8,837,146 | 15.8% |
| Public Service | 3,887,701 | 989,610 | | | | 989,610 | 25.5% |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 60,714,169 | 12,930,526 | | | | 12,930,526 | 21.3% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 309,554,464 | 54,555,537 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54,555,537 | 17.6% |
| Student Services | 13,171,106 | 3,300,574 | | | | 3,300,574 | 25.1% |
| Institutional Support | 23,104,470 | 5,979,785 | | | | 5,979,785 | 25.9% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 53,033,000 | 32,860,043 | | | | 32,860,043 | 62.0% |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 55,794,046 | 14,223,532 | | | | 14,223,532 | 25.5% |
| Hospital | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | (1,617,505) | 737,955 | | | | 737,955 | -45.6% |
| Athletics | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 143,485,117 | 57,101,889 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57,101,889 | 39.8% |
| TOTAL | 453,039,581 | 111,657,426 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111,657,426 | 24.6% |

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

Revenues

The self-generated revenues for the first quarter include tuition and fees collected for the summer and fall term. The percent of actual revenues collected compared to the operating budget for this quarter is on schedule with the self-generated revenues collected last fiscal year. The state general fund revenues are higher than normal for the first quarter due to the state allowing Universities to draw down the monthly Overcollections Statutory Dedicated portion of the appropriation from state general funds until appropriate revenues are deposited in the Overcollections fund.

Expenditures

The large percentage for actual expenditures compared to the operating budget in the other charges expenditure category and the Scholarship/Fellowships function is attributable to the tuition and fee exemption expenditures for the summer and fall term. The exemption expenditures are projected to remain within the operating budgets established for these categories for this fiscal year.

The expenditure in the interagency transfers expenditure category is attributable to the majority of the insurance premium payment to the State Office of Risk Management being paid in the first quarter of this fiscal year.

The negative percentage for actual expenditures compared to the operating budget in the Transfers function is attributable to clearing/holding accounts that will

| | | Actual Revenues/Transfers for each Quarter | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Estimated Revenues & Transfers 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers 2013-14 | % Collected 2013-14 | | | | |
| State Appropriations | | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Restricted Fees | 21,852,000 | 11,777,266 | | | | 11,777,266 | 53.9% | | | | |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 17,960,000 | 6,185,588 | | | | 6,185,588 | 34.4% | | | | |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Athletic Department | 101,500,000 | 43,903,376 | | | | 43,903,376 | 43.3% | | | | |
| 2 Golf Course | 1,192,001 | 325,051 | | | | 325,051 | 27.3% | | | | |
| 3 Residential Life | 40,783,611 | 20,118,946 | | | | 20,118,946 | 49.3% | | | | |
| 4 Lab School Cafeteria | 465,000 | 351,627 | | | | 351,627 | 75.6% | | | | |
| 5 Copier Mgt & Mailing Services | 1,817,356 | 273,025 | | | | 273,025 | 15.0% | | | | |
| 6 University Stores | 5,266,185 | 2,187,263 | | | | 2,187,263 | 41.5% | | | | |
| 7 Parking, Traffic, & Transportation | 13,632,230 | 6,777,957 | | | | 6,777,957 | 49.7% | | | | |
| 8 Student Health Center | 10,022,241 | 5,029,632 | | | | 5,029,632 | 50.2% | | | | |
| 9 Student Media | 1,887,220 | 674,206 | | | | 674,206 | 35.7% | | | | |
| 10 University Auxiliary Services | 2,966,921 | 868,259 | | | | 868,259 | 29.3% | | | | |
| 11 LSU Union | 10,434,689 | 4,870,334 | | | | 4,870,334 | 46.7% | | | | |
| Endowment Income | 3,000,000 | 337,229 | | | | 337,229 | 11.2% | | | | |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 100,000,000 | 30,075,741 | | | | 30,075,741 | 30.1% | | | | |
| State and Local | 38,000,000 | 11,344,997 | | | | 11,344,997 | 29.9% | | | | |
| Private | 19,100,000 | 10,927,281 | | | | 10,927,281 | 57.2% | | | | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 20,000,000 | 2,124,328 | | | | 2,124,328 | 10.6% | | | | |
| Gifts | 16,900,000 | 4,498,195 | | | | 4,498,195 | 26.6% | | | | |
| Federal Funds | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Physician Practice Plans | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Medicare | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Medicaid | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Uncompensated Care Costs | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Sponsored Grants and Contracts | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Sales and Services Other | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 9,370,000 | 1,823,358 | | | | 1,823,358 | 19.5% | | | | |
| TOTAL | 436,149,454 | 164,473,661 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164,473,661 | 37.7% | | | | |

Report on Restricted Budget

Overview of Restricted Funds

<u>Auxiliaries</u>

Lab School Cafeteria - 75.6% of revenues were collected in the first quarter due to meal plan revenue being collected at the beginning of the school year. The balance of the revenues to be collected are cash sales, interest allocation and state contributions for students qualifying for free or reduced lunch.

Non-Auxiliary Funds

The figures included in the estimated column for non-auxiliary funds are based on the actual revenues collected from the previous year. Most of these funds are one-time or multiyear award funds that are not confined to fiscal year budgets.

Private Grants & Contracts

The private funds are 57.2% of the projected total revenues for the fiscal year due to private sponsors providing advance payments for projects. At fiscal year end, the portion of revenue not used to complete the project (earned) during the year is deferred into the next fiscal year.

Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: Louisiana State University

| | | Actual Amount for each Quarter | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | | 1st Quarter | | | 2nd Quarter | | | 3rd Quarter | | | 4th Quarter | |
| | | | Expenses, | | | Expenses, | | | Expenses, | | | Expenses, | |
| | Acct/Fund | - | Transfers, & | | - | Transfers, & | | | Transfers, & | | | Transfers, & | |
| | Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 12,719,434 | 11,777,266 | 4,924,220 | 19,572,480 | 0 | | 19,572,480 | 0 | | 19,572,480 | 0 | | 19,572,480 |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | 10,236,337 | 6,185,588 | 4,938,975 | 11,482,951 | 0 | | 11,482,951 | 0 | | 11,482,951 | 0 | | 11,482,951 |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Athletic Department | 1,773,957 | 43,903,376 | 34,197,465 | 11,479,868 | 0 | | 11,479,868 | 0 | | 11,479,868 | 0 | | 11,479,868 |
| 2 Golf Course | 1,269,647 | 325,051 | 513,747 | 1,080,951 | 0 | | 1,080,951 | 0 | | 1,080,951 | 0 | | 1,080,951 |
| 3 Residential Life | 5,466,769 | 20,118,946 | 5,131,959 | 20,453,756 | 0 | | 20,453,756 | 0 | | 20,453,756 | 0 | | 20,453,756 |
| 4 Lab School Cafeteria | 459,996 | 351,627 | 81,943 | 729,681 | 0 | | 729,681 | 0 | | 729,681 | 0 | | 729,681 |
| 5 Copier Mgt & Mailing Services | 1,299,967 | 273,025 | 148,101 | 1,424,891 | 0 | | 1,424,891 | 0 | | 1,424,891 | 0 | | 1,424,891 |
| 6 University Stores | 837,863 | 2,187,263 | 1,045,866 | 1,979,260 | 0 | | 1,979,260 | 0 | | 1,979,260 | 0 | | 1,979,260 |
| 7 Parking, Traffic, & Transportation | 759,373 | 6,777,957 | 1,951,469 | 5,585,861 | 0 | | 5,585,861 | 0 | | 5,585,861 | 0 | | 5,585,861 |
| 8 Student Health Center | 1,416,419 | 5,029,632 | 2,060,679 | 4,385,373 | 0 | | 4,385,373 | 0 | | 4,385,373 | 0 | | 4,385,373 |
| 9 Student Media | 925,890 | 674,206 | 292,888 | 1,307,208 | 0 | | 1,307,208 | 0 | | 1,307,208 | 0 | | 1,307,208 |
| 10 University Auxiliary Services | 509,056 | 868,259 | 507,929 | 869,387 | 0 | | 869,387 | 0 | | 869,387 | 0 | | 869,387 |
| 11 LSU Union | 2,319,318 | 4,870,334 | 1,162,786 | 6,026,866 | 0 | | 6,026,866 | 0 | | 6,026,866 | 0 | | 6,026,866 |
| Endowment Income | 14,309,275 | 337,229 | 513,374 | 14,133,130 | 0 | | 14,133,130 | 0 | | 14,133,130 | 0 | | 14,133,130 |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | (330,845) | 30,075,741 | 31,284,169 | (1,539,272) | 0 | | (1,539,272) | 0 | | (1,539,272) | 0 | | (1,539,272) |
| State and Local | 3,323,621 | 11,344,997 | 8,587,919 | 6,080,698 | 0 | | 6,080,698 | 0 | | 6,080,698 | 0 | | 6,080,698 |
| Private | 803,263 | 10,927,281 | 5,336,508 | 6,394,036 | 0 | | 6,394,036 | 0 | | 6,394,036 | 0 | | 6,394,036 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 49,192,980 | 2,124,328 | 2,090,589 | 49,226,719 | 0 | | 49,226,719 | 0 | | 49,226,719 | 0 | | 49,226,719 |
| Gifts | 3,229,336 | 4,498,195 | 4,906,128 | 2,821,404 | 0 | | 2,821,404 | 0 | | 2,821,404 | 0 | | 2,821,404 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Hospitals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| All Other Sources | 15,630,921 | 1,823,358 | 1,168,687 | 16,285,592 | 0 | | 16,285,592 | 0 | | 16,285,592 | 0 | | 16,285,592 |
| TOTAL | 126,152,578 | 164,473,661 | 110,845,399 | 179,780,840 | 0 | 0 | 179,780,840 | 0 | 0 | 179,780,840 | 0 | 0 | 179,780,840 |

Report on Restricted Operations

Federal Grants: The University must incur the expenses and seek reimbursement. Revenue is recognized after the expenses are incurred.

State Grants: Board of Regents grants provide a large part of the funding in advance, which provides positive cash flow for state projects.

Indirect Cost Recovered: The fund balance is comprised of funds that are earmarked to be used as start-up funds for new faculty members, matching funds for grants, high cost maintenance expenses for research equipment or lab renovations, and other unexpected costs. The start-up costs can range from \$100,000 for a researcher in Humanities and Social Sciences to \$500,000 for researchers in Engineering to amounts in excess of \$3 million for an internationally renowned researcher in the College of Science.

Office of the Chancellor



| TO: | Dr. F. King Alexander President, LSU System |
|------|--|
| FROM | lack M. Weiss |

Chancellor

DATE: October 15, 2013

RE: LSU Paul M. Hebert Law Center Executive Summary FY 2013-2014 Quarterly Report on the Budget – 1st Quarter Activities

The Law Center continued the careful management of its expenditures during the first quarter of fiscal year 2013-14.

In the aggregate, revenues collected and expenditures incurred to date are generally in line with available budget. Actual self-generated revenues and expenditures include Fall 2013 tuition and fees and scholarships/waivers, respectively. Expenses for the research and public services functions will fall in line with annual budget after summer research and conference/lecture expenditures have been recognized in our accounting system in the last quarter. It is anticipated that the rate of expenditures for library acquisitions will increase to fall in line with available budget over the next several quarters.

The restricted fees were associated with the collection of Student Tech and Student Bar association fees for Summer and Fall 2013. Revenues from sales and services of educational activities were realized through the sale of books and materials.

The Law Center's core academic mission remains intact. At the same time, the last several years have witnessed a drastic reduction in state funding and a concomitant increase in the portion of our operations that are funded by tuition, now over 78%, up from approximately 50% only four years ago.

The Law Center is currently reviewing its policies and practices with respect to tuition discounting. In recent years, tuition discounts have absorbed a significant percentage of the Law Center's operating budget. Although useful and perhaps even necessary in the current highly competitive law school student recruiting market, tuition discounts at the level of recent years may not be sustainable on an ongoing basis.

The Law Center has also initiated reviews of spending in all departments for non-wage expenditures and has implemented some cost savings policies regarding travel and entertainment. These measures will help ensure sufficient availability of financial resources in a challenging period for law school enrollment nationwide coupled with greatly diminished state appropriations.

LSU Paul M. Hebert Law Center

Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Unrestricted Operations | | | Actual Amo | ount for each Quarter i | n 2013-2014 | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Adjusted Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Total |
| Revenues | | | 1 | - | _ | |
| General Fund | 2,708,751 | 1,545,993 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,545,993 |
| Statutory Dedications | 2,455,317 | 181,921 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 181,921 |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Self Generated Revenues | 18,499,575 | 7,957,038 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,957,038 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 23,663,643 | 9,684,953 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,684,953 |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 13,595,088 | 2,686,219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,686,219 |
| Operating Expenses | 3,684,385 | 655,047 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 655,047 |
| Other Charges | 6,097,670 | 2,194,165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,194,165 |
| Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 286,500 | 70,908 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70,908 |
| Total Expenditures | 23,663,643 | 5,606,338 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,606,338 |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | |
| Academic Expenditures | 10,974,977 | 2,283,167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,283,167 |
| Non-Academic Expenditures | 12,688,666 | 3,323,171 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,323,171 |
| Total Expenditures | 23,663,643 | 5,606,338 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,606,338 |
| Restricted Operations | | | | | | |
| . | Acct/Fund | 1st Quarter Fund | 2nd Quarter Fund | 3rd Quarter Fund | 4th Quarter Fund | |
| | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Restricted Fees | 442,860 | 502,859 | 502,859 | 502,859 | 502,859 | |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 725,588 | 699,616 | 699,616 | 699,616 | 699,616 | |
| Auxiliaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Endowment Income | 507,826 | 498,423 | 498,423 | 498,423 | 498,423 | |
| Grants and Contracts | 0 | 1,952 | 1,952 | 1,952 | 1,952 | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 142,205 | 142,205 | 142,205 | 142,205 | 142,205 | |
| Gifts | 28,469 | 24,613 | 24,613 | 24,613 | 24,613 | |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Hospitals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 212 (22 | 212 (22) | 212 (22) | 010 (00) | 010 (00 | |

312,639

2,182,308

312,639

2,182,308

312,639

2,182,308

312,639

2,182,308

312,639

2,159,587

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

All Other Sources

TOTAL

Campus: LSU Paul M. Hebert Law Center Budget Adjustments

| | | | 8 | Justinents | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Beginning Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Adjusted Operating Budget | % change to Beg Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 2,708,751 | | | | | 2,708,751 | 0.0% |
| Statutory Dedications | 2,455,317 | | | | | 2,455,317 | 0.0% |
| Interim Emergency Board | _, | | | | | 0 | ,. |
| Interagency Transfers | | | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 18,499,575 | | | | | 18,499,575 | 0.0% |
| Federal Funds | - , , | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Revenues | 23,663,643 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,663,643 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 10,064,288 | | | | | 10,064,288 | 0.0% |
| Other Compensation | 211,600 | | | | | 211,600 | 0.0% |
| Related Benefits | 3,319,200 | | | | | 3,319,200 | 0.0% |
| Total Personal Services | 13,595,088 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,595,088 | 0.0% |
| Travel | 439,000 | | | | | 439,000 | 0.0% |
| Operating Services | 2,996,535 | | | | | 2,996,535 | 0.0% |
| Supplies | 248,850 | | | | | 248,850 | 0.0% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,684,385 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,684,385 | 0.0% |
| Professional Services | 205,600 | | | | | 205,600 | 0.0% |
| Other Charges | 5,892,070 | | | | | 5,892,070 | 0.0% |
| Debt Services | | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Other Charges | 6,097,670 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,097,670 | 0.0% |
| General Acquisitions | 286,500 | | | | | 286,500 | 0.0% |
| Library Acquisitions | | | | | | 0 | |
| Major Repairs | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 286,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 286,500 | 0.0% |
| Total Expenditures | 23,663,643 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,663,643 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 7,967,769 | | | | | 7,967,769 | 0.0% |
| Research | 533,835 | | | | | 533,835 | 0.0% |
| Public Service | 72,419 | | | | | 72,419 | 0.0% |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 2,400,954 | | | | | 2,400,954 | 0.0% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtota | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,974,977 | 0.0% |
| Student Services | 1,247,973 | | | | | 1,247,973 | 0.0% |
| Institutional Support | 5,556,160 | | | | | 5,556,160 | 0.0% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 4,760,174 | | | | | 4,760,174 | 0.0% |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 1,124,359 | | | | | 1,124,359 | 0.0% |
| Hospital | | | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | | | | | | 0 | |
| Athletics | | | | | | 0 | |
| Other | | | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtota | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,688,666 | |
| Total Expenditures | 23,663,643 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,663,643 | 0.0% |

Use next page for Detailed Explanation

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

Campus:

Campus: LSU Paul M. Hebert Law Center

| | | | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | _ | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 2,708,751 | 1,545,993 | | | | 1,545,993 | 57.1% |
| Statutory Dedications | 2,455,317 | 181,921 | | | | 181,921 | 7.4% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 18,499,575 | 7,957,038 | | | | 7,957,038 | 43.0% |
| Federal Funds | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 23,663,643 | 9,684,953 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,684,953 | 40.9% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| by Category | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 10,064,288 | 1,962,258 | | | | 1,962,258 | 19.5% |
| Other Compensation | 211,600 | 82,641 | | | | 82,641 | 39.1% |
| Related Benefits | 3,319,200 | 641,319 | | | | 641,319 | 19.3% |
| Total Personal Services | 13,595,088 | 2,686,219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,686,219 | 19.8% |
| Travel | 439,000 | 40,865 | | | | 40,865 | 9.3% |
| Operating Services | 2,996,535 | 564,415 | | | | 564,415 | 18.8% |
| Supplies | 248,850 | 49,767 | | | | 49,767 | 20.0% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,684,385 | 655,047 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 655,047 | 17.8% |
| Professional Services | 205,600 | 74,164 | | | | 74,164 | 36.1% |
| Other Charges | 5,892,070 | 2,120,000 | | | | 2,120,000 | 36.0% |
| Debt Services | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Other Charges | 6,097,670 | 2,194,165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,194,165 | 36.0% |
| General Acquisitions | 286,500 | 21 | | | | 21 | 0.0% |
| Library Acquisitions | 0 | 70,887 | | | | 70,887 | |
| Major Repairs | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 286,500 | 70,908 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70,908 | 24.7% |
| TOTAL | 23,663,643 | 5,606,338 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,606,338 | 23.7% |
| by Function | | | | - | | | |
| Instruction | 7,967,769 | 1,606,008 | | | | 1,606,008 | 20.2% |
| Research | 533,835 | 101,717 | | | | 101,717 | 19.1% |
| Public Service | 72,419 | 34,712 | | | | 34,712 | 47.9% |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 2,400,954 | 540,731 | | | | 540,731 | 22.5% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 10,974,977 | 2,283,167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,283,167 | 20.8% |

Campus:

LSU Paul M. Hebert Law Center

| | | | or each Quarter | | _ | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Student Services | 1,247,973 | 304,315 | | | | 304,315 | 24.4% |
| Institutional Support | 5,556,160 | 595,959 | | | | 595,959 | 10.7% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 4,760,174 | 2,107,281 | | | | 2,107,281 | 44.3% |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 1,124,359 | 315,618 | | | | 315,618 | 28.1% |
| Hospital | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 12,688,666 | 3,323,171 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,323,171 | 26.2% |
| TOTAL | 23,663,643 | 5,606,338 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,606,338 | 23.7% |

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

In the aggregate, revenues collected and expenditures incurred to date are generally in line with available budget. Self- generated revenues and expenditures actual include Fall, 2013 tuition and fees and scholarships/waivers, respectively. Expenses for the research and public services functions will fall in line with annual budget after summer research and conference/lecture expenditures have been recognized in our accounting system in the last quarter. It is anticipated that the rate of expenditures for library acquisitions will increase to fall in line with available budget over the next several quarters.

Overview of Restricted Funds

| | | | Ac | tual Revenues/Trans | sfers for each Quarte | er | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Estimated Revenues & Transfers | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers | % Collected |
| | 2012-13 | 2012-13 | 2012-13 | 2012-13 | 2012-13 | 2012-13 | 2012-13 |
| State Appropriations | | | | | | 0 | |
| Restricted Fees | 124,333 | 88,213 | | | | 88,213 | 70.9% |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 124,746 | 24,671 | | | | 24,671 | 19.8% |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | 0 | |
| Endowment Income | 143,341 | 6,078 | | | | 6,078 | 4.2% |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | |
| Federal | | | | | | 0 | |
| State and Local | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Private | 16,298 | 8,202 | | | | 8,202 | 50.3% |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Gifts | 568,389 | 242,123 | | | | 242,123 | 42.6% |
| Federal Funds | | | | | | 0 | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 55,290 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 1,032,398 | 369,287 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 369,287 | 35.8% |

Report on Restricted Budget

The restricted fees were associated with the collection of Student Tech and Student Bar Association fees for summer and fall 2013.

Revenues from sales and services of educational activities were realized through the sale of books and materials.



Quarterly Budget Summary Narrative

For the Quarter Ending June 30, 2014

Budget

No significant budget adjustments were made in the first quarter budget.

Revenues

Unrestricted Revenues were received as anticipated. Restricted revenues in the form of gifts, grants and contracts are also at expected levels. State Contracts are predominately for the LSU-ICON and OGB projects. All other collections are within expected levels.

The PBRC Stores Auxiliary revenues are at an acceptable level.

Expenditures

Unrestricted expenditures are in line with budget in the first quarter. All Restricted funds expenditures are within expected parameters. There are no unexpected or material variances in relation to the budget. Overall, expenditure budgets are in line with expected expenditures through in the 1st quarter.

William T. Cepalu, MV

William T. Cefalu, M.D. Executive Director

Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Adjusted Operating Budget Ist Quarter 2nd Quarter 3rd Quarter 4th Quarter C Revenues | |
|--|------------------|
| General Fund 7,188,652 4,102,805 0 0 0 Statutory Dedications $6,261,484$ $1,030,640$ 0 0 <t< th=""><th>Cumulative Total</th></t<> | Cumulative Total |
| Statutory Dedications 6,261,484 1,030,640 | |
| Interim Emergency Board 0 | 4,102,805 |
| Interagency Transfers 0 | 1,030,640 |
| Self Generated Revenues 825,561 21,348 0 0 0 Federal Funds 0< | 0 |
| Federal Funds 0 0 0 0 0 0 Total Revenues 14,275,697 5,154,793 0 0 0 0 Expenditures by Object: | 0 |
| Total Revenues 14,275,697 5,154,793 0 0 0 Expenditures by Object: Personal Services 10,708,355 2,166,184 0 0 0 0 Operating Expenses 3,355,282 1,286,942 0 0 0 0 0 Other Charges 211,970 5,606 0< | 21,348 |
| Expenditures by Object: Personal Services 10,708,355 2,166,184 0 | 0 |
| Personal Services 10,708,355 2,166,184 0 0 0 Operating Expenses 3,355,282 1,286,942 0 0 0 0 Other Charges 211,970 5,606 0 0 0 0 Acquisitions and Major Repairs 0 819 0 0 0 0 Total Expenditures 0 3,459,550 0 0 0 0 Expenditures by Function: | 5,154,793 |
| Personal Services 10,708,355 2,166,184 0 0 0 Operating Expenses 3,355,282 1,286,942 0 0 0 0 Other Charges 211,970 5,606 0 0 0 0 0 Acquisitions and Major Repairs 0 819 0 0 0 0 Total Expenditures 0 819 0 0 0 0 0 Expenditures by Function: 14,275,607 3,459,550 0 0 0 0 0 Non-Academic Expenditures 6,005,803 1,725,849 0 <td< td=""><td></td></td<> | |
| Other Charges 211,970 5,606 0 0 0 Acquisitions and Major Repairs 0 819 0 0 0 0 Total Expenditures 14,275,607 3,459,550 0 0 0 0 Expenditures by Function: Academic Expenditures 6,005,803 1,725,849 0 0 0 0 0 Non-Academic Expenditures 8,269,804 1,733,701 0 | 2,166,184 |
| Other Charges 211,970 5,606 0 0 0 0 Acquisitions and Major Repairs 0 819 0 | 1,286,942 |
| Total Expenditures 14,275,607 3,459,550 0 0 0 0 Expenditures by Function: | 5,606 |
| Total Expenditures 14,275,607 3,459,550 0 0 0 Expenditures by Function: Academic Expenditures 6,005,803 1,725,849 0 | 819 |
| Academic Expenditures 6,005,803 1,725,849 0 0 0 Non-Academic Expenditures 8,269,804 1,733,701 0 0 0 0 Total Expenditures 14,275,607 3,459,550 0 0 0 0 Restricted Operations Acct/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 2nd Quarter Fund Balance 3rd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Balance 3rd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 3rd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 3rd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 3rd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 3rd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 3rd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 3rd Quarter Fund Balance 3rd Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 1st Q | 3,459,550 |
| Academic Expenditures 6,005,803 1,725,849 0 0 0 Non-Academic Expenditures 8,269,804 1,733,701 0 0 0 0 Total Expenditures 14,275,607 3,459,550 0 0 0 0 Restricted Operations Acct/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 2nd Quarter Fund Balance 3rd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Balance 3nd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 3rd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 3nd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 3nd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 3nd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance 3nd Quarter Fund Balance 4th Quarter Fund Balance Act/Fund Balance 1st Quarter Fund Balance Non Quarter Fund Balance Non Quarter Fund Balance Non Quarter Fund Balance Non Quarter Fund Balance Quarter Fund | |
| Total Expenditures14,275,6073,459,550000Restricted OperationsRestricted OperationsAcct/Fund Balance1st Quarter Fund Balance2nd Quarter Fund Balance3rd Quarter Fund Balance4th Quarter Fund BalanceState Appropriations00000Restricted Fees00000Sales and Services of Educational Activities1,5004,4004,4004,4004,400Auxiliaries9,068145,478145,478145,478145,478 | 1,725,849 |
| Restricted OperationsAcct/Fund Balance1st Quarter Fund Balance2nd Quarter Fund Balance3rd Quarter Fund Balance4th Quarter Fund BalanceState Appropriations00000Restricted Fees000000Sales and Services of Educational Activities1,5004,4004,4004,400Auxiliaries9,068145,478145,478145,478145,478 | 1,733,701 |
| Acct/Fund Balance1st Quarter Fund Balance2nd Quarter Fund Balance3rd Quarter Fund Balance4th Quarter Fund BalanceState Appropriations00000Restricted Fees00000Sales and Services of Educational Activities1,5004,4004,4004,400Auxiliaries9,068145,478145,478145,478 | 3,459,550 |
| Acct/Fund Balance1st Quarter Fund Balance2nd Quarter Fund Balance3rd Quarter Fund Balance4th Quarter Fund BalanceState Appropriations00000Restricted Fees00000Sales and Services of Educational Activities1,5004,4004,4004,400Auxiliaries9,068145,478145,478145,478 | |
| Balance Balance Balance Balance Balance Balance Balance State Appropriations 0 <td></td> | |
| Restricted Fees 0 0 0 0 0 Sales and Services of Educational Activities 1,500 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400 Auxiliaries 9,068 145,478 145,478 145,478 145,478 | |
| Restricted Fees 0 0 0 0 0 Sales and Services of Educational Activities 1,500 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400 Auxiliaries 9,068 145,478 145,478 145,478 145,478 | |
| Auxiliaries 9,068 145,478 145,478 145,478 | |
| | |
| Endowment Income | |
| | |
| Grants and Contracts 2,441,612 3,940,737 3,940,737 3,940,737 3,940,737 | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered 2,672,992 3,149,980 3,149,980 3,149,980 3,149,980 | |

401,176

0

0

1,112,277

8,754,049

401,176

0

0

1,112,277

8,754,049

401,176

0

0

1,112,277

8,754,049

401,176

0

0

1,112,277

8,754,049

1,040,132

0

0

151,140

6,316,444

Gifts

Federal Funds

All Other Sources

Hospitals

TOTAL

Campus: Pennington Biomedical Research Center Budget Adjustments

| | | | 8 | Justinents | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Beginning Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Adjusted Operating Budget | % change to Beg Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 7,188,652 | | | | | 7,188,652 | 0.0% |
| Statutory Dedications | 6,261,484 | | | | | 6,261,484 | 0.0% |
| Interim Emergency Board | -, | | | | | 0 | ,. |
| Interagency Transfers | | | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 825,561 | | | | | 825,561 | 0.0% |
| Federal Funds | , | | | | | 0 | ,. |
| Total Revenues | 14,275,697 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,275,697 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 7,819,916 | 108,820 | | | | 7,928,736 | 1.4% |
| Other Compensation | 67,686 | (6,000) | | | | 61,686 | -8.9% |
| Related Benefits | 2,678,758 | 39,175 | | | | 2,717,933 | 1.5% |
| Total Personal Services | 10,566,360 | 141,995 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,708,355 | 1.3% |
| Travel | 15,756 | 0 | | | | 15,756 | 0.0% |
| Operating Services | 2,978,539 | (141,995) | | | | 2,836,544 | -4.8% |
| Supplies | 502,982 | 0 | | | | 502,982 | 0.0% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,497,277 | (141,995) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,355,282 | -4.1% |
| Professional Services | 155,295 | 0 | | | | 155,295 | 0.0% |
| Other Charges | 56,675 | 0 | | | | 56,675 | 0.0% |
| Debt Services | | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Other Charges | 211,970 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 211,970 | 0.0% |
| General Acquisitions | | | | | | 0 | |
| Library Acquisitions | | | | | | 0 | |
| Major Repairs | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Expenditures | 14,275,607 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,275,607 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | 0 | |
| Research | 3,736,814 | 124,583 | | | | 3,861,397 | 3.3% |
| Public Service | 184,704 | 0 | | | | 184,704 | 0.0% |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 1,960,362 | (660) | | | | 1,959,702 | 0.0% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtota | l 5,881,880 | 123,923 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,005,803 | 2.1% |
| Student Services | | | | | | 0 | |
| Institutional Support | 3,835,990 | (8,881) | | | | 3,827,109 | -0.2% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | | • | | | | 0 | |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 4,557,737 | (115,042) | | | | 4,442,695 | -2.5% |
| Hospital | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Athletics | | | | | | 0 | |
| Other | | | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtota | | (123,923) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,269,804 | |
| Total Expenditures | 14,275,607 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,275,607 | 0.0% |

Use next page for Detailed Explanation

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

Campus:

Campus:

Pennington Biomedical Research Center

| | | | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 7,188,652 | 4,102,805 | | | | 4,102,805 | 57.1% |
| Statutory Dedications | 6,261,484 | 1,030,640 | | | | 1,030,640 | 16.5% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 825,561 | 21,348 | | | | 21,348 | 2.6% |
| Federal Funds | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 14,275,697 | 5,154,793 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,154,793 | 36.1% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| by Category | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 7,928,736 | 1,908,389 | | | | 1,908,389 | 24.1% |
| Other Compensation | 61,686 | 31,420 | | | | 31,420 | 50.9% |
| Related Benefits | 2,717,933 | 226,375 | | | | 226,375 | 8.3% |
| Total Personal Services | 10,708,355 | 2,166,184 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,166,184 | 20.2% |
| Travel | 15,756 | 2,145 | | | | 2,145 | 13.6% |
| Operating Services | 2,836,544 | 1,103,634 | | | | 1,103,634 | 38.9% |
| Supplies | 502,982 | 181,163 | | | | 181,163 | 36.0% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,355,282 | 1,286,942 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,286,942 | 38.4% |
| Professional Services | 155,295 | 5,553 | | | | 5,553 | 3.6% |
| Other Charges | 56,675 | 52 | | | | 52 | 0.1% |
| Debt Services | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Other Charges | 211,970 | 5,606 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,606 | 2.6% |
| General Acquisitions | 0 | 819 | | | | 819 | |
| Library Acquisitions | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Major Repairs | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 0 | 819 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 819 | |
| TOTAL | 14,275,607 | 3,459,550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,459,550 | 24.2% |

Campus: Pennington Biomedical Research Center

Actual Amount for each Quarter % Actual to **Operating Budget 3rd Quarter** 4th Quarter Budget **1st Quarter** 2nd Quarter **Cumulative Total** 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 2013-14 by Function 0 0 Instruction Research 3,861,397 1,070,973 1,070,973 27.7% Public Service 184,704 39,835 39,835 21.6% Academic Support (Includes Library) 1,959,702 615,041 615,041 31.4% Academic Expenditures Subtotal 6,005,803 1,725,849 0 0 1,725,849 28.7% 0 Student Services 0 0 Institutional Support 3,827,109 460,416 460,416 12.0% Scholarships/Fellowships 0 0 4,442,695 1,257,434 1,257,434 Plant Operations/Maintenance 28.3% Hospital 0 0 Transfers out of agency 0 15,850 15,850 Athletics 0 0 0 Other 0 Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal 8,269,804 1,733,701 1,733,701 0 0 0 21.0% 14,275,607 3,459,550 3,459,550 TOTAL 0 0 24.2% 0

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

There are no unexpected or material variances in relation to the budget. Overall, the Expenditure budget is in line with expected spending at the time of the report.

Overview of Restricted Funds

| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | r | fers for each Quarter | tual Revenues/Trans | Ac | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Restricted Fees 0 0 0 Sales and Services of Educational Activities 611 2,900 2,900 472,327 472,327 472,327 17BRC - STORES 2,424,976 472,327 0 472,327 0 <th>% Collected 2013-14</th> <th>Cumulative Revenues & Transfers</th> <th>4th Quarter</th> <th>3rd Quarter</th> <th>2nd Quarter</th> <th></th> <th>& Transfers</th> <th></th> | % Collected 2013-14 | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers | 4th Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 2nd Quarter | | & Transfers | |
| Restricted Fees 0 0 Sales and Services of Educational Activities 611 2.900 2.900 Auxiliaries (List) - - 472,327 472,327 1 PBRC - STORES 2.442,976 472,327 0 0 3 - 0 0 0 4 - 0 0 0 4 - 0 0 0 5 - 0 0 0 6 - 0 0 0 7 - 0 0 0 8 - 0 0 0 9 - 0 0 0 11 - 0 0 0 12 - 0 0 0 13 - 0 0 0 14 - 0 0 0 14 - 0 0 0 15 | | 0 | | | | | | State Appropriations |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities 611 2.900 2.900 Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | | |
| Auxiliaries (List) 472,327 1 PBRC - STORES 2,442,976 472,327 0 472,327 2 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 6 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 11 0 0 0 0 13 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>474.6%</td><td>2.900</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2.900</td><td>611</td><td></td></td<> | 474.6% | 2.900 | | | | 2.900 | 611 | |
| 1 PBRC - STORES 2,442,976 472,327 472,327 2 0 0 0 0 3 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 0 12 0 0 0 0 13 0 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 0 15 0 0 0 0 Federal 21,897,193 7,320,461 7,320,461 7,320,461 State and Local 4,831,708 1,352,919 1,352,919 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 2,288,753 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2, | | | | | | · · · · | | |
| 2 0 0 3 0 0 4 0 0 5 0 0 6 0 0 7 0 0 8 0 0 9 0 0 10 0 0 11 0 0 12 0 0 13 0 0 14 0 0 15 0 0 Endowment Income 0 0 14 0 0 15 0 0 Endowment Income 0 0 Grants and Coral 24,831,708 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 2,288,753 Indirect Cost Recovered 8,062,533 2,016,076 0 Gifts 199,1918 1(31,283) 0 1(31,283) Federal Funds 0 0 0 0 | 19.3% | 472.327 | | | | 472.327 | 2,442,976 | |
| 3 0 0 4 0 0 5 0 0 6 0 0 7 0 0 8 0 0 9 0 0 10 0 0 12 0 0 13 0 0 14 0 0 15 0 0 16 0 0 15 0 0 16 0 0 15 0 0 16 0 0 17 13.52.919 1.352.919 Private 10.178.050 2.288.753 Indirect Cost Recovered 8.062.533 2.016.076 Grits 1.991.918 (131.283) Federal Funds 0 0 Hospitals 0 0 Medicare 0 0 Medicaid 0 0 | | | | | | | 7 7 | |
| 4 0 0 5 0 0 6 0 0 7 0 0 8 0 0 9 0 0 10 0 0 12 0 0 13 0 0 14 0 0 15 0 0 14 0 0 15 0 0 Endownent Income 0 0 Grants and Contracts 0 0 Federal 21,897,193 7,320,461 State and Local 4,831,708 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 Indirect Cost Recovered 8,062,533 2,016,076 Girls 1,991,918 1(131,283) 0 Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay 0 0 0 Physician Practice Plans 0 0 0 Medicaid 0 0 0 0 Medicaid 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 0 0 6 0 0 7 0 0 8 0 0 9 0 0 10 0 0 11 0 0 12 0 0 14 0 0 15 0 0 6rants and Contracts 0 0 Federal 21,897,193 7,320,461 State and Local 4,831,708 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 Indirect Cost Recovered 8,062,533 2,016,076 Gifts 1,991,918 (131,283) Federal Funds 0 0 Hospitals 0 0 Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay 0 0 Medicare 0 0 Medicare 0 0 Medicare 0 0 Medicare 0 0 Medicaid 0 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 9 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 11 0 0 0 12 0 0 0 13 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 15 0 0 0 Grants and Contracts 0 0 0 Federal 21,897,193 7,320,461 7,320,461 State and Local 4,831,708 1,352,919 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 2,288,753 Indirect Cost Recovered 8,062,533 2,016,076 2,016,076 Gifts 1,991,918 (131,283) (131,283) 0 Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay 0 0 0 Physician Practice Plans 0 0 0 Medicaeid 0 < | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 7 0 0 8 0 0 9 0 0 10 0 0 11 0 0 12 0 0 13 0 0 14 0 0 15 0 0 Endownet Income 0 0 Grants and Contracts 0 0 Federal 21.897.193 7.320.461 7.320.461 State and Local 4.831.708 1.352.919 1.352.919 Private 10.178.050 2.288.753 2.288.753 Indirect Cost Recovered 8.062.533 2.016.076 0 Gifts 1.991.918 (131.283) (131.283) Federal Funds 0 0 0 Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay 0 0 0 Medicaid 0 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | |
| 8 0 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 0 11 0 0 0 0 12 0 0 0 0 13 0 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 0 15 0 0 0 0 Endowment Income 0 0 0 0 Grants and Contracts 0 0 0 0 Federal 21,897,193 7,320,461 7,320,461 7,320,461 State and Local 4,831,708 1,352,919 1,352,919 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 2,288,753 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 2,218,753 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 1,352,919 0 Hospitals 0 0 0 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | |
| 9 0 0 0 0 10 0 0 0 0 11 0 0 0 0 12 0 0 0 0 13 0 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 0 15 0 0 0 0 Endowment Income 0 0 0 0 Grants and Contracts 0 0 0 0 State and Local 4,831,708 1,352,919 1,352,919 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 2,288,753 1,352,919 Indirect Cost Recovered 8,062,533 2,016,076 2,016,076 1,31,283) Federal Funds 0 0 0 0 0 0 Hospitals 1,991,918 (131,283) 0 0 0 0 Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 10 0 0 11 0 0 12 0 0 13 0 0 14 0 0 15 0 0 Grants and Contracts 0 0 Federal 21,897,193 7,320,461 7,320,461 State and Local 4,831,708 1,352,919 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 2,228,753 Indirect Cost Recovered 8,062,533 2,016,076 2,016,076 Grits 1,991,918 (131,283) (131,283) Federal Funds 0 0 0 Hospital 0 0 0 Medicare 0 0 0 Medicare 0 0 0 Medicard 0 0 0 Medicare 0 0 0 Medicare 0 0 0 Sponsored Grants and Contracts 0 0 0 < | | | | | | | | |
| 11 0 0 0 12 0 0 0 13 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 15 0 0 0 Endowment Income 0 0 0 Grants and Contracts 0 0 0 Federal 21,897,193 7,320,461 7,320,461 State and Local 4,831,708 1,352,919 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 2,288,753 Indirect Cost Recovered 8,062,533 2,016,076 2,016,076 Gifts 1,991,918 (131,283) 0 1(31,283) Federal Funds 0 0 0 0 Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay 0 0 0 0 Medicare 0 0 0 0 0 Medicaid 0 0 0 0 0 Medicaid 0 0 0 0 0 Sponsored Grants and Contracts 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 0 0 0 13 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 15 0 0 0 Endowment Income 0 0 0 0 Grants and Contracts 0 0 0 0 Federal 21,897,193 7,320,461 7,320,461 0 State and Local 4,831,708 1,352,919 1,352,919 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 2,288,753 1,352,919 2,288,753 Indirect Cost Recovered 8,062,533 2,016,076 2,016,076 2,016,076 Gifts 1,991,918 (131,283) (131,283) (131,283) 1 Federal Funds 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mospital - Commercial/Self-Pay 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 0 0 0 14 0 0 0 15 0 0 0 Endowment Income 0 0 0 Grants and Contracts 0 0 0 Federal 21.897,193 7,320,461 7,320,461 State and Local 4.831,708 1,352,919 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 2,288,753 Indirect Cost Recovered 8.062,533 2,016,076 2,016,076 Gifts 1,991,918 (131,283) (131,283) Federal Funds 0 0 0 Hospitals 0 0 0 Mospital - Commercial/Self-Pay 0 0 0 Physician Practice Plans 0 0 0 0 Medicare 0 0 0 0 0 Medicaid 0 0 0 0 0 Sponsored Grants and Contracts 0 0 0 0 0 Sales and Services Other 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 0 0 0 0 15 0 0 0 0 0 Endowment Income 0 0 0 0 0 Grants and Contracts 0 0 0 0 0 0 Federal 21,897,193 7,320,461 0 1,352,919 1,352,919 1,352,919 1,352,919 1,352,919 1,352,919 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Endowment Income 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Grants and Contracts Image: Contra | | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| Federal 21,897,193 7,320,461 7,320,461 State and Local 4,831,708 1,352,919 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 2,288,753 Indirect Cost Recovered 8,062,533 2,016,076 2,016,076 Gifts 1,991,918 (131,283) (131,283) Federal Funds 0 0 0 Hospitals 0 0 0 Medicare 0 0 0 Medicaid 0 0 0 Sponsored Grants and Contracts 0 0 0 Sales and Services Other 0 0 0 | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | Ű | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| State and Local 4,831,708 1,352,919 1,352,919 Private 10,178,050 2,288,753 2,288,753 2,288,753 Indirect Cost Recovered 8,062,533 2,016,076 2,016,076 2,016,076 Gifts 1,991,918 (131,283) (131,283) (131,283) 0 Federal Funds 0 </td <td>33.4%</td> <td>7.320.461</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7.320.461</td> <td>21.897.193</td> <td></td> | 33.4% | 7.320.461 | | | | 7.320.461 | 21.897.193 | |
| Private10,178,0502,288,7532,288,753Indirect Cost Recovered8,062,5332,016,0762,016,076Gifts1,991,918(131,283)(131,283)Federal Funds00Hospitals00Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay00Physician Practice Plans00Medicare00Medicaid00Uncompensated Care Costs00Sponsored Grants and Contracts00Sales and Services Other00 | 28.0% | | | | | | | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered8,062,5332,016,0762,016,076Gifts1,991,918(131,283)(131,283)Federal Funds0Hospitals0Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay0Physician Practice Plans0Medicare00Medicaid00Uncompensated Care Costs00Sponsored Grants and Contracts00Sales and Services Other00 | 22.5% | | | | | | | |
| Gifts1,991,918(131,283)(131,283)Federal FundsImage: Constant of the second seco | 25.0% | | | | | | | |
| Federal FundsImage: constraint of the spital set of the spi | -6.6% | | | | | | | |
| HospitalsImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayPhysician Practice PlansImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayMedicareImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayMedicareImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayMedicareImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayUncompensated Care CostsImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PayImage: Self-PaySales and Services OtherImage: Self-PayImage: S | 0.070 | | | | | (151,203) | 1,771,710 | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay00Physician Practice Plans00Medicare00Medicaid00Uncompensated Care Costs00Sponsored Grants and Contracts00Sales and Services Other00 | | | | | | | | |
| Physician Practice PlansImage: Constraint of the systemImage: Constraint of the system< | | 0 | | | | | | |
| MedicareImage: Constraint of the second | | | | | | | | |
| MedicaidImage: Constant of the second se | | | | | | | | |
| Uncompensated Care Costs00Sponsored Grants and Contracts00Sales and Services Other00 | | | | | | | | |
| Sponsored Grants and Contracts 0 Sales and Services Other 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Sales and Services Other 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 |
| , , , , , | 181.5% | ÷ | | | | 1,149,225 | 633,105 | |
| TOTAL 50,038,094 14,471,378 0 0 0 14,471,378 | 28.9% | | Δ | Δ | Λ | | | |

Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: Pennington Biomedical Research Center

| | | | | | | | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | 1st Quarter | | | | 2nd Quarter | | | 3rd Quarter | | | 4th Quarter | |
| | Acct/Fund Balance | Revenues | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR | Fund Balance | Revenues | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR | Fund Balance | Revenues | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR | Fund Balance | Revenues | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR | Fund Balance |
| | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | - | | | | - |
| Restricted State Appropriations | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | 1,500 | 2,900 | 0 | 4,400 | 0 | | 4,400 | 0 | | 4,400 | 0 | | 4,400 |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 PBRC - STORES | 9,068 | 472,327 | 335,917 | 145,478 | 0 | | 145,478 | 0 | | 145,478 | 0 | | 145,478 |
| Endowment Income | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | (23,667) | 7,320,461 | 5,250,813 | 2,045,982 | 0 | | 2,045,982 | 0 | | 2,045,982 | 0 | | 2,045,982 |
| State and Local | 18,059 | 1,352,919 | 1,308,340 | 62,638 | 0 | | 62,638 | 0 | | 62,638 | 0 | | 62,638 |
| Private | 2,447,220 | 2,288,753 | 2,903,856 | 1,832,117 | 0 | | 1,832,117 | 0 | | 1,832,117 | 0 | | 1,832,117 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 2,672,992 | 2,016,076 | 1,539,087 | 3,149,980 | 0 | | 3,149,980 | 0 | | 3,149,980 | 0 | | 3,149,980 |
| Gifts | 1,040,132 | (131,283) | 507,672 | 401,176 | 0 | | 401,176 | 0 | | 401,176 | 0 | | 401,176 |
| Federal Funds | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 151,140 | 1,149,225 | 188,088 | 1,112,277 | 0 | | 1,112,277 | 0 | | 1,112,277 | 0 | | 1,112,277 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6,316,444 | 14,471,378 | 12,033,774 | 8,754,049 | 0 | 0 | 8,754,049 | 0 | 0 | 8,754,049 | 0 | 0 | 8,754,049 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Report on Restricted Operations

Date: October 15, 2013

- To: F. King Alexander, President and Chancellor LSU System
- From: William Richardson, Vice President for Agriculture LSU Agricultural Center

Subject: First Quarter Budget Report for FY 2013-2014

Fiscal year 2013-2014 begins with a net operating budget reduction of \$988,411. This includes \$926,975 in one-time funds that must be spent on non-recurring expenses. Our operating budget contains \$24,862,603 in one-time funds from the State Overcollections fund. The \$24.8m represents 27.5% of the AgCenter's total operating budget. This is very concerning because this funding source will have to be replaced for July 1, 2014. Maintaining AgCenter programs vital to the public is becoming increasingly difficult. State funding has seen consistent yearly reductions since 2008, and recently, federal funding for special research grants was terminated while capacity funding for research and extension support is also being reduced.

Because the AgCenter is a nonstudent campus, increases in tuition and student fees are not available as a revenue source. Passage of the GRAD Act provided no relief for the AgCenter. Self-generated revenue is used to the extent possible, but a declining number of programs and employees create a negative effect. Competition for external sources of funding is acute, and granting agencies increasingly require matching funds or pledges of personnel effort at a time when these AgCenter resources are declining.

High priority programs are generally understaffed with significant gaps in coverage. Transfers have been used to balance staffing where possible, but opportunities are limited because of the technical nature of most positions. In making specific program decisions, key factors will include but not be limited to the program's relevance to the AgCenter mission, impact on the state, economic development potential, industry and clientele support, and extramural funding opportunities. The AgCenter will continue extensive consultation with all constituencies to help work through the budget challenges.

The process is a difficult one. Without a doubt, our ability to deliver the level and range of research and educational programs to which the public is accustomed will be affected. This also will undoubtedly have a negative effect on support for the undergraduate and graduate programs in the College of Agriculture.

The AgCenter continues to work with a developing business plan to reduce the scope of activities in their operations with an eye toward the inevitable budget situation facing the LSU AgCenter. Cost savings, productivity and importance to the core mission of the LSU AgCenter are the three criteria that are to be addressed.

In addition, in an effort to stretch resources even further, the AgCenter has been in the process of reorganizing its upper level administrative structure, eliminating the vice chancellor for extension and the vice chancellor for research positions, one by retirement and one by reassignment. In place, the

AgCenter has designated existing personnel to serve as program leaders over the areas of animal sciences, plant sciences, food and nutrition, and 4-H youth development. The goal is to try to achieve efficiency gains by managing support for an entire programmatic area instead of looking at the functions of extension and research separately. Reception thus far, both internally and externally, has been very positive.

We intend to make every effort to maintain our most critical programs, to remain true to our core mission of improving the lives of Louisiana citizens and to provide the most we can for every dollar invested in the LSU AgCenter.

LSU Agricultural Center

Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Unrestricted Operations | | | Actual Am | ount for each Quarter | in 2013-14 | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Adjusted Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Total |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 39,577,832 | 21,401,634 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,401,634 |
| Statutory Dedications | 30,927,010 | 1,447,443 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,447,443 |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Self Generated Revenues | 6,807,967 | 1,543,428 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,543,428 |
| Federal Funds | 13,018,275 | 752,172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 752,172 |
| Total Revenues | 90,331,084 | 25,144,677 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,144,677 |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 69,349,464 | 19,056,365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,056,365 |
| Operating Expenses | 19,923,069 | 2,662,998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,662,998 |
| Other Charges | 784,078 | 120,741 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,741 |
| Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 273,473 | 158,262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158,262 |
| Total Expenditures | 90,330,084 | 21,998,365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,998,365 |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | |
| Academic Expenditures | 51,243,228 | 18,872,830 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,872,830 |
| Non-Academic Expenditures | 39,087,856 | 3,125,535 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,125,535 |
| Total Expenditures | 90,331,084 | 21,998,365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,998,365 |
| Restricted Operations | | | | | | |
| . | Acct/Fund | 1st Quarter Fund | 2nd Quarter Fund | 3rd Quarter Fund | 4th Quarter Fund | |
| | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Restricted Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | |

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

Sales and Services of Educational Activities

Auxiliaries

Federal Funds

All Other Sources

Gifts

Hospitals

TOTAL

Endowment Income

Grants and Contracts

Indirect Cost Recovered

We continue to evaluate all our operations to make most efficient use of resources with the continued budget reductions. Without a doubt, our ability to deliver the level and range of research and educational programs to which the public is accustomed will be affected. This also will undoubtedly have a negative effect on support for the undergraduate and graduate programs in the College of Agriculture. We intend to make every effort to maintain our most critical programs, to remain true to our core mission of improving the lives of Louisiana citizens and to provide the most we can for every dollar invested in the LSU AgCenter.

1,738,444

0

302,104

3,519,460

7,400,685

5,763,292

0

0

8,314,333

27,038,317

1,738,444

0

302,104

3,519,460

7,400,685

5,763,292

0

0

8,314,333

27,038,317

1,738,444

0

302,104

3,519,460

7,400,685

5,763,292

0

0

8,314,333

27,038,317

1,738,444

0

302,104

3,519,460

7,400,685

5,763,292

0

0

8,314,333

27,038,317

1,599,953

0

290,876

89,030

7,260,147

5,769,060

0

0

8,661,924 23,670,990

Campus: Budget Adjustments

LSU Agricultural Center

| | Dudget Aujustments | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | Beginning Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Adjusted Operating Budget | % change to Beg Budget | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 39,577,832 | | | | | 39,577,832 | 0.0% | | |
| Statutory Dedications | 30,927,010 | | | | | 30,927,010 | 0.0% | | |
| Interim Emergency Board | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Interagency Transfers | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 6,807,967 | | | | | 6,807,967 | 0.0% | | |
| Federal Funds | 13,018,275 | | | | | 13,018,275 | 0.0% | | |
| Total Revenues | 90,331,084 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90,331,084 | 0.0% | | |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 41,239,542 | (21,000) | | | | 41,218,542 | -0.1% | | |
| Other Compensation | 1,978,050 | 21,000 | | | | 1,999,050 | 1.1% | | |
| Related Benefits | 26,131,872 | 0 | | | | 26,131,872 | 0.0% | | |
| Total Personal Services | 69,349,464 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69,349,464 | 0.0% | | |
| Travel | 1,625,437 | 0 | | | | 1,625,437 | 0.0% | | |
| Operating Services | 11,102,600 | 0 | | | | 11,102,600 | 0.0% | | |
| Supplies | 7,195,032 | 0 | | | | 7,195,032 | 0.0% | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 19,923,069 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,923,069 | 0.0% | | |
| Professional Services | 341,376 | 0 | | | | 341,376 | 0.0% | | |
| Other Charges | 442,702 | 0 | | | | 442,702 | 0.0% | | |
| Debt Services | , | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Interagency Transfers | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Total Other Charges | 784,078 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 784,078 | 0.0% | | |
| General Acquisitions | 273,473 | 0 | | | | 273,473 | 0.0% | | |
| Library Acquisitions | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Major Repairs | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 273,473 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 273,473 | 0.0% | | |
| Total Expenditures | 90,330,084 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90,330,084 | 0.0% | | |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Research | 26,321,900 | 2,093 | | | | 26,323,993 | 0.0% | | |
| Public Service | 22,393,117 | | | | | 22,393,117 | 0.0% | | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 2,526,118 | | | | | 2,526,118 | 0.0% | | |
| Academic Expenditures Subtota | 51,241,135 | 2,093 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,243,228 | 0.0% | | |
| Student Services | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Institutional Support | 35,674,242 | (2,093) | | | | 35,672,149 | 0.0% | | |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 3,415,707 | | | | | 3,415,707 | 0.0% | | |
| Hospital | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Transfers out of agency | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Athletics | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Other | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtota | | (2,093) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39,087,856 | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 90,331,084 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90,331,084 | 0.0% | | |

Use next page for Detailed Explanation

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

1st quarter: Routine budget adjustments only. No operational funds from academic areas were moved to non-academic units. Non-academic funds were moved to academic units to support graduate assistantships.

Campus:

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

1st Quarter: No significant funding issues.

Campus: LSU Agricultural Center

| | | | Actual Amount fo | or each Quarter | | _ | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 39,577,832 | 21,401,634 | | | | 21,401,634 | 54.1% |
| Statutory Dedications | 30,927,010 | 1,447,443 | | | | 1,447,443 | 4.7% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 6,807,967 | 1,543,428 | | | | 1,543,428 | 22.7% |
| Federal Funds | 13,018,275 | 752,172 | | | | 752,172 | 5.8% |
| TOTAL | 90,331,084 | 25,144,677 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,144,677 | 27.8% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| by Category | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 41,218,542 | 11,607,952 | | | | 11,607,952 | 28.2% |
| Other Compensation | 1,999,050 | 677,944 | | | | 677,944 | 33.9% |
| Related Benefits | 26,131,872 | 6,770,468 | | | | 6,770,468 | 25.9% |
| Total Personal Services | 69,349,464 | 19,056,365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,056,365 | 27.5% |
| Travel | 1,625,437 | 304,152 | | | | 304,152 | 18.7% |
| Operating Services | 11,102,600 | 1,350,636 | | | | 1,350,636 | 12.2% |
| Supplies | 7,195,032 | 1,008,210 | | | | 1,008,210 | 14.0% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 19,923,069 | 2,662,998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,662,998 | 13.4% |
| Professional Services | 341,376 | 64,613 | | | | 64,613 | 18.9% |
| Other Charges | 442,702 | 56,128 | | | | 56,128 | 12.7% |
| Debt Services | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Other Charges | 784,078 | 120,741 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,741 | 15.4% |
| General Acquisitions | 273,473 | 153,735 | | | | 153,735 | 56.2% |
| Library Acquisitions | 0 | 4,528 | | | | 4,528 | |
| Major Repairs | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 273,473 | 158,262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 158,262 | 57.9% |
| TOTAL | 90,330,084 | 21,998,365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,998,365 | 24.4% |
| by Function | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Research | 26,323,993 | 10,135,787 | | | | 10,135,787 | 38.5% |
| Public Service | 22,393,117 | 7,767,414 | | | | 7,767,414 | 34.7% |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 2,526,118 | 969,630 | | | | 969,630 | 38.4% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 51,243,228 | 18,872,830 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,872,830 | 36.8% |

Campus: LSU Agricultural Center

| | | | Actual Amount for | or each Quarter | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Student Services | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Institutional Support | 35,672,149 | 2,234,645 | | | | 2,234,645 | 6.3% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 3,415,707 | 890,890 | | | | 890,890 | 26.1% |
| Hospital | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 39,087,856 | 3,125,535 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,125,535 | 8.0% |
| TOTAL | 90,331,084 | 21,998,365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,998,365 | 24.4% |

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

1st: No significant variance noted. Expenditures are progressing as planned.

Overview of Restricted Funds

Campus: LSU Agricultural Center

| | Actual Revenues/Transfers for each Quarter | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Estimated Revenues & Transfers | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers | % Collected |
| | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| State Appropriations | | | | | | 0 | |
| Restricted Fees | | | | | | 0 | |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 1,434,613 | 309,270 | | | | 309,270 | 21.6% |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | |
| Endowment Income | 152,389 | 49,884 | | | | 49,884 | 32.7% |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 8,577,195 | 544,447 | | | | 544,447 | 6.3% |
| State and Local | 12,587,023 | 6,046,711 | | | | 6,046,711 | 48.0% |
| Private | 5,731,980 | 2,736,325 | | | | 2,736,325 | 47.7% |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 3,006,617 | 662,916 | | | | 662,916 | 22.0% |
| Gifts | 2,930,268 | 592,018 | | | | 592,018 | 20.2% |
| Federal Funds | | | | | | 0 | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 9,451,055 | 201,705 | | | | 201,705 | 2.1% |
| TOTAL | 43,871,140 | 11,143,276 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,143,276 | 25.4% |

Report on Restricted Budget

1St Quarter: Restricted revenues are being realized as anticipated.

Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: LSU Agricultural Center

| | | | | | | | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | | 1st Quarter | | | 2nd Quarter | | | 3rd Quarter | | | 4th Quarter | |
| | Acct/Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted State Appropriations | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | 1,599,953 | 309,270 | 170,779 | 1,738,444 | 0 | | 1,738,444 | 0 | | 1,738,444 | 0 | | 1,738,444 |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Endowment Income | 290,876 | 49,884 | 38,656 | 302,104 | 0 | | 302,104 | 0 | | 302,104 | 0 | | 302,104 |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | (3,398) | 544,447 | 1,662,231 | (1,121,181) | 0 | | (1,121,181) | 0 | | (1,121,181) | 0 | | (1,121,181) |
| State and Local | (621,713) | 6,046,711 | 2,864,107 | 2,560,891 | 0 | | 2,560,891 | 0 | | 2,560,891 | 0 | | 2,560,891 |
| Private | 714,140 | 2,736,325 | 1,370,715 | 2,079,750 | 0 | | 2,079,750 | 0 | | 2,079,750 | 0 | | 2,079,750 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 7,260,147 | 662,916 | 522,378 | 7,400,685 | 0 | | 7,400,685 | 0 | | 7,400,685 | 0 | | 7,400,685 |
| Gifts | 5,769,060 | 592,018 | 597,786 | 5,763,292 | 0 | | 5,763,292 | 0 | | 5,763,292 | 0 | | 5,763,292 |
| Federal Funds | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 8,661,924 | 201,705 | 549,296 | 8,314,333 | 0 | | 8,314,333 | 0 | | 8,314,333 | 0 | | 8,314,333 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 23,670,990 | 11,143,276 | 7,775,948 | 27,038,317 | 0 | 0 | 27,038,317 | 0 | 0 | 27,038,317 | 0 | 0 | 27,038,317 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Report on Restricted Operations

1st Quarter: No significant variances.



October 15, 2013

Dr. F. King Alexander President Louisiana State University System 3810 West Lakeshore Drive Baton Rouge, La 70808

Subject: Budget Narrative First Quarter FY 2013-14

Dear Dr. Alexander:

LSU Shreveport, like other institutions of Higher Education in the state, continues to feel the effects of ever dwindling state funding. While our campus has persevered through challenging times, it is increasingly difficult to retain faculty and staff, keep morale up, and maintain financial stability. This year will be extremely difficult and we will be forced to use our reserve funds to cover potential deficit spending. This is due to continued lack of additional funding from either state appropriations or actual revenues generated by increased tuitions, reductions in on-campus enrollment, and the threat of a potential mid-year budget reduction.

The most relevant challenges we face this year are:

- 1. A loss of revenue from a downturn in on-campus undergraduate enrollment.
- 2. Changes in Admissions Requirements.
- 3. Continued "brain drain" of faculty and staff looking elsewhere for higher salaries.
- 4. Unfunded mandates, specifically increases in employer contributions to Teachers Retirement and LASERS.

The downturn in enrollment has also had a negative effect on our auxiliaries, as the Bookstore, Food Service, University Center, and Intercollegiate Athletic departments are all struggling to survive with diminished revenues.

On the positive side:

- 1. Enrollment in our Graduate programs is growing.
- 2. Our Ed.D. in Education Leadership Studies will begin in January and currently we have over 240 applications for the program.
- 3. The LSU/LSUS Commitment plan is growing with additional programs offered this fall in Sport Administration, Human Resource Education, and International Studies. This joins the two programs we began last year, Petroleum Engineering and Construction Management. Altogether, 75 students are pursuing one of these five degrees.



- 4. Beginning this fall, we are now offering three different academic sessions in our fall and spring semesters one regular 16 week session and two 8 week sessions. The 8 week sessions allow students to take more classes during an academic year and will allow them to finish their degrees at a faster pace. Also, if a student is struggling in a course or must drop a course for nonacademic reasons, the new calendar format allows the student to re-enroll in that course in the next session, thereby retaining financial aid eligibility and stay on track for degree completion.
- 5. We have set aside \$166,974 in the budget for Deferred Maintenance projects that will be completed in the spring. Our targeted projects focus on HVAC systems in various buildings on campus.
- 6. A Salary Adjustment of 4% on 6 month's salary for all faculty and staff is planned for the spring. Civil Service recently approved the salary adjustment for Civil Service employees. The Salary adjustment will be paid in installments in the months of January, March and May. Eligibility requirement for this salary adjustment are that the employee must have been employed by LSUS on or prior to December 31, 2012.
- 7. Our MBA program will go on-line this spring via Academic Partnerships. This will double the number of programs offered in coordination with Academic Partnerships, and we anticipate the new format will lead to the increased enrollment we have seen in our first AP program.
- 8. Beginning this fall, we restarted our collaborative agreement with Bossier Parish Community College known as BPCC@LSUS. This program allows students who want to attend LSUS, but cannot due to eligibility restrictions, to enroll with BPCC and have their classes taught on our campus. These students are targeted in our recruitment plan to encourage them to enroll at LSUS as soon as they meet transfer admissions criteria.
- 9. The Early Start program continues to be healthy at LSUS despite the lack of state support this fiscal year. Currently we partner with 19 High Schools in the program, with 850 students enrolled this fall. We anticipated that enrollment in this program would decline due to the need to triple the cost of tuition to the student for these courses, and enrollment is indeed down 200 from fall 2012. But the program is financially stable and we expect a return to growth as parents adjust to the increased cost per class.

Sincerely,

Dr. Paul D. Sisson Interim Chancellor

ONE UNIVERSITY PLACE SHREVEPORT, LA 71115-2399 Telephone 318-797-5000

LSU in Shreveport

Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Unrestricted Operations | | | Actual Am | ount for each Quarter | in 2013-14 | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Adjusted Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Total |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 4,201,974 | 1,805,835 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,805,835 |
| Statutory Dedications | 4,305,025 | 95,983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95,983 |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Self Generated Revenues | 20,594,929 | 10,021,126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,021,126 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 29,101,928 | 11,922,944 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,922,944 |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 21,133,853 | 4,833,446 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,833,446 |
| Operating Expenses | 3,111,398 | 943,492 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 943,492 |
| Other Charges | 4,679,377 | 2,921,842 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,921,842 |
| Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 177,300 | 16,955 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,955 |
| Total Expenditures | 29,101,928 | 8,715,735 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,715,735 |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | |
| Academic Expenditures | 16,411,472 | 3,813,033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,813,033 |
| Non-Academic Expenditures | 12,690,456 | 4,902,702 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,902,702 |
| Total Expenditures | 29,101,928 | 8,715,735 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,715,735 |
| Restricted Operations | | | | | | |
| | Acct/Fund | 1st Quarter Fund | 2nd Quarter Fund | 3rd Quarter Fund | 4th Quarter Fund | |
| | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Restricted Fees | 1,136,953 | 1,621,482 | 1,621,482 | 1,621,482 | 1,621,482 | |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

1,237,734

(410)

(1,514,984)

577,629

153,961

(53,576)

0

74,141

2,095,977

1,237,734

(410)

(1,514,984)

577,629

153,961

(53,576)

0

74,141

2,095,977

1,237,734

(410)

(1,514,984)

577,629

153,961

(53,576)

0

74,141

2,095,977

1,237,734

(410)

(1,514,984)

577,629

153,961

(53,576)

0

74,141

2,095,977

1,077,615

0

794,123

597,398

157,384

0

0

57,136

3,820,609

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

Auxiliaries

Federal Funds

All Other Sources

Hospitals

TOTAL

Gifts

Endowment Income

Grants and Contracts

Indirect Cost Recovered

Operating Budget Development

Campus: Budget Adjustments

LSU in Shreveport

| | | | Duuget A | Justinents | | | П |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Beginning Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Adjusted Operating Budget | % change to Beg Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 4,201,974 | | | | | 4,201,974 | 0.0% |
| Statutory Dedications | 4,305,025 | | | | | 4,305,025 | 0.0% |
| Interim Emergency Board | | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | | | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 20,594,929 | | | | | 20,594,929 | 0.0% |
| Federal Funds | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Revenues | 29,101,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,101,928 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 14,354,356 | | | | | 14,354,356 | 0.0% |
| Other Compensation | 552,062 | | | | | 552,062 | 0.0% |
| Related Benefits | 6,227,435 | | | | | 6,227,435 | 0.0% |
| Total Personal Services | 21,133,853 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,133,853 | 0.0% |
| Travel | 77,481 | | | | | 77,481 | 0.0% |
| Operating Services | 2,362,610 | | | | | 2,362,610 | 0.0% |
| Supplies | 671,307 | | | | | 671,307 | 0.0% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,111,398 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,111,398 | 0.0% |
| Professional Services | 228,499 | | | | | 228,499 | 0.0% |
| Other Charges | 3,730,429 | | | | | 3,730,429 | 0.0% |
| Debt Services | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 720,449 | | | | | 720,449 | 0.0% |
| Total Other Charges | 4,679,377 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,679,377 | 0.0% |
| General Acquisitions | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Library Acquisitions | 177,300 | | | | | 177,300 | 0.0% |
| Major Repairs | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 177,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 177,300 | 0.0% |
| Total Expenditures | 29,101,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,101,928 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 13,313,591 | | | | | 13,313,591 | 0.0% |
| Research | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Public Service | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 3,097,881 | | | | | 3,097,881 | 0.0% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtota | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,411,472 | 0.0% |
| Student Services | 1,966,434 | | | | | 1,966,434 | 0.0% |
| Institutional Support | 4,034,611 | | | | | 4,034,611 | 0.0% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 3,612,349 | | | | | 3,612,349 | 0.0% |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 3,077,062 | | | | | 3,077,062 | 0.0% |
| Hospital | | | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Athletics | | | | | | 0 | |
| Other | | | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtota | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,690,456 | |
| Total Expenditures | 29,101,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,101,928 | 0.0% |

Operating Budget Development

Use next page for Detailed Explanation

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

Campus:

LSU in Shreveport

Overview of Unrestricted Revenues and Expenditures

Campus: LSU in Shreveport

| | | L | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 4,201,974 | 1,805,835 | | | | 1,805,835 | 43.0% |
| Statutory Dedications | 4,305,025 | 95,983 | | | | 95,983 | 2.2% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 20,594,929 | 10,021,126 | | | | 10,021,126 | 48.7% |
| Federal Funds | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 29,101,928 | 11,922,944 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,922,944 | 41.0% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| by Category | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 14,354,356 | 3,492,649 | | | | 3,492,649 | 24.3% |
| Other Compensation | 552,062 | 83,235 | | | | 83,235 | 15.1% |
| Related Benefits | 6,227,435 | 1,257,562 | | | | 1,257,562 | 20.2% |
| Total Personal Services | 21,133,853 | 4,833,446 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,833,446 | 22.9% |
| Travel | 77,481 | 11,501 | | | | 11,501 | 14.8% |
| Operating Services | 2,362,610 | 706,298 | | | | 706,298 | 29.9% |
| Supplies | 671,307 | 225,693 | | | | 225,693 | 33.6% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,111,398 | 943,492 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 943,492 | 30.3% |
| Professional Services | 228,499 | 23,866 | | | | 23,866 | 10.4% |
| Other Charges | 3,730,429 | 2,255,863 | | | | 2,255,863 | 60.5% |
| Debt Services | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 720,449 | 642,113 | | | | 642,113 | 89.1% |
| Total Other Charges | 4,679,377 | 2,921,842 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,921,842 | 62.4% |
| General Acquisitions | 0 | 632 | | | | 632 | |
| Library Acquisitions | 177,300 | 16,323 | | | | 16,323 | 9.2% |
| Major Repairs | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 177,300 | 16,955 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,955 | 9.6% |
| TOTAL | 29,101,928 | 8,715,735 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,715,735 | 29.9% |
| by Function | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 13,313,591 | 3,113,491 | | | | 3,113,491 | 23.4% |
| Research | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Public Service | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 3,097,881 | 699,542 | | | | 699,542 | 22.6% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 16,411,472 | 3,813,033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,813,033 | 23.2% |

Overview of Unrestricted Revenues and Expenditures

Campus: LSU in Shreveport

| | | | Actual Amount fo | or each Quarter | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Student Services | 1,966,434 | 476,316 | | | | 476,316 | 24.2% |
| Institutional Support | 4,034,611 | 1,155,328 | | | | 1,155,328 | 28.6% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 3,612,349 | 2,254,926 | | | | 2,254,926 | 62.4% |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 3,077,062 | 1,016,132 | | | | 1,016,132 | 33.0% |
| Hospital | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 12,690,456 | 4,902,702 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,902,702 | 38.6% |
| TOTAL | 29,101,928 | 8,715,735 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,715,735 | 29.9% |

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

Overview of Restricted Funds

Campus: LSU in Shreveport

| | | | Act | tual Revenues/Trans | fers for each Quarte | r | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Estimated Revenues & Transfers | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers | % Collected |
| | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| State Appropriations | | | | | | 0 | |
| Restricted Fees | 1,720,000 | 854,715 | | | | 854,715 | 49.7% |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | | | | | | 0 | |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | |
| 1 - University Center - Student Fees | 357,124 | 118,674 | | | | 118,674 | 33.2% |
| 2 - University Center - Self Generated | 105,000 | 26,278 | | | | 26,278 | 25.0% |
| 3 - Food Service | 342,866 | 65,809 | | | | 65,809 | 19.2% |
| 4 - Bookstore | 1,469,000 | 541,648 | | | | 541,648 | 36.9% |
| 5 - University Court Apartments - Lease | 1,000 | 1,005 | | | | 1,005 | 100.5% |
| 6 - Athletics - Self Generated | 104,815 | 9,800 | | | | 9,800 | 9.3% |
| 7 - Athletics - Student Fees | 1,037,869 | 550,841 | | | | 550,841 | 53.1% |
| 8 - Athletics - GF Transfer | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| 9 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 10 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 11 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 12 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 13 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 14 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 15 | | | | | | 0 | |
| Endowment Income | | 32,213 | | | | 32,213 | |
| Grants and Contracts | | , | | | | , | |
| Federal | 1,225,000 | 40,717 | | | | 40,717 | 3.3% |
| State and Local | 4,400,000 | 71,373 | | | | 71,373 | 1.6% |
| Private | 1,200,000 | 551,277 | | | | 551,277 | 45.9% |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 45,000 | 10,410 | | | | 10,410 | 23.1% |
| Gifts | 200,000 | 82,839 | | | | 82,839 | 41.4% |
| Federal Funds | 5,500,000 | 2,423,801 | | | | 2,423,801 | 44.1% |
| Hospitals | - , , | , -, | | | | , -, | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | | | | | | 0 | |
| Physician Practice Plans | | | | | | 0 | |
| Medicare | | | | | | 0 | |
| Medicaid | | | | | | 0 | |
| Uncompensated Care Costs | | | | | | 0 | |
| Sponsored Grants and Contracts | | | | | | 0 | |
| Sales and Services Other | | | | | | 0 | |
| All Other Sources | 70,000 | 29,760 | | | | 29,760 | 42.5% |
| TOTAL | 17,777,674 | 5,411,160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,411,160 | 30.4% |
| IUIAL | 17,777,074 | 3,411,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,411,100 | 30.4% |

Report on Restricted Budget

Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: LSU in Shreveport

| | | | | | | | Actual Amount | for each Quarter | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | | 1st Quarter | | | 2nd Quarter | | | 3rd Quarter | | | 4th Quarter | |
| | Acct/Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted State Appropriations | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 1,136,953 | 854,715 | 370,186 | 1,621,482 | 0 | | 1,621,482 | 0 | | 1,621,482 | 0 | | 1,621,482 |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 - University Center - Student Fees | 0 | 118,674 | 76,374 | 42,300 | 0 | | 42,300 | 0 | | 42,300 | 0 | | 42,300 |
| 2 - University Center - Self Generated | 0 | 26,278 | 0 | 26,278 | 0 | | 26,278 | 0 | | 26,278 | 0 | | 26,278 |
| 3 - Food Service | 0 | 65,809 | 75,067 | (9,258) | 0 | | (9,258) | 0 | | (9,258) | 0 | | (9,258) |
| 4 - Bookstore | 1,038,766 | 541,648 | 673,035 | 907,379 | 0 | | 907,379 | 0 | | 907,379 | 0 | | 907,379 |
| 5 - University Court Apartments - Lease | 18,375 | 1,005 | 10 | 19,370 | 0 | | 19,370 | 0 | | 19,370 | 0 | | 19,370 |
| 6 - Athletics - Self Generated | 0 | 9,800 | 4,942 | 4,858 | 0 | | 4,858 | 0 | | 4,858 | 0 | | 4,858 |
| 7 - Athletics - Student Fees | 20,474 | 550,841 | 324,508 | 246,807 | 0 | | 246,807 | 0 | | 246,807 | 0 | | 246,807 |
| 8 - Athletics - GF Transfer | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 9 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 10 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 11 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 12 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 13 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 14 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 15 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Endowment Income | 0 | 32.213 | 32,623 | (410) | 0 | | (410) | 0 | | (410) | 0 | | (410) |
| Grants and Contracts | | , | | (120) | | | () | | | () | · · · | | () |
| Federal | 51,998 | 40,717 | 261,532 | (168,817) | 0 | | (168,817) | 0 | | (168,817) | 0 | | (168,817) |
| State and Local | 237,938 | 71,373 | 2,007,066 | (1,697,755) | 0 | | (1,697,755) | 0 | | (1,697,755) | 0 | | (1,697,755) |
| Private | 504,187 | 551,277 | 703,876 | 351,588 | 0 | | 351,588 | 0 | | 351,588 | 0 | | 351,588 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 597,398 | 10,410 | 30,179 | 577,629 | 0 | | 577,629 | 0 | | 577,629 | 0 | | 577,629 |
| Gifts | 157,384 | 82,839 | 86,262 | 153,961 | 0 | | 153,961 | 0 | | 153,961 | 0 | | 153,961 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 2,423,801 | 2,477,377 | (53,576) | 0 | | (53,576) | 0 | | (53,576) | 0 | | (53,576) |
| Hospitals | - | _,, | _,, | (22,213) | | | (00,000) | - | | (00,010) | ~ | | (00,000) |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Physician Practice Plans | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Medicare | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Medicaid | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Uncompensated Care Costs | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Sponsored Grants and Contracts | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Sales and Services Other | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| All Other Sources | 57,136 | 29,760 | 12,755 | 74,141 | 0 | | 74,141 | 0 | | 74,141 | 0 | | 74,141 |
| | 57,150 | 29,700 | 12,133 | /4,141 | 0 | 1 | /+,1+1 | 0 | 1 | /4,141 | 0 | 1 | /4,141 |
| TOTAL | 2 820 (00 | 5 411 1/0 | 7 125 702 | 2 005 075 | 0 | 0 | 2 005 077 | 0 | 0 | 2 005 077 | 0 | 0 | 2 005 077 |
| TOTAL | 3,820,609 | 5,411,160 | 7,135,792 | 2,095,977 | 0 | 0 | 2,095,977 | 0 | 0 | 2,095,977 | 0 | 0 | 2,095,977 |

Report on Restricted Operations

Louisiana State University at Alexandria

1st quarter budget report narrative

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations:

Campus operations are changing to meet the needs of the students and institution. The unrestricted and restricted operating budgets were budgeted at steady-state enrollment budget last fall. Summer and fall enrollment was slightly lower than anticipated but included the largest freshman class since 2006. Operational expenses are slightly different than anticipated due to significant internal reorganization as the fiscal year began and the legislative addition of funds for deferred maintenance and general operations. The layoff avoidance plan of a mid-year salary increase was approved by civil service and will be distributed in the third and fourth quarters as non-recurring one-time additional compensation. One-time faculty and unclassified staff salary adjustments (2%) will also be provided beginning in January 2014. Significant enrollment management endeavors were implemented to increase enrollment and student retention including increasing out of state student enrollment and student athletics. Student housing will be impacted if the increased student enrollment for fall 2014 is realized. Contingency plans are being developed to meet this anticipated need. Significant re-accreditation activity is occurring as budgeted and anticipated.

Budget Adjustments Narrative:

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to nonacademic.

One minor budget adjustment occurred in the first quarter of FY 2013-2014 moving funds from salaries to related benefits. No funds moved from academic to non-academic categories. It is anticipated that several budget adjustments in categories of salaries, related benefits, travel, operating services, and supplies will occur in the second quarter as the academic and non-academic needs are analyzed and adjustments made accordingly.

Report on Changes to Significant Funding Issues:

Significant funding issues include continuing reduced enrollment for the first quarter ending FY 2013-2014. The impact will be on budgeted unallotted expenditures for unrealized increased enrollment.

Unrestricted Operations:

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

Self-generated revenues are at 44% of budget and include summer tuition/fees. Expenditures by Category and Expenditure by Function are as anticipated for summer and fall semester combined activity.

Revenues collected include summer and fall tuition and fees, state general fund support, and state statutory dedicated funds from the state's overcollections fund. Salaries budgeted include \$1,395,053 in unallotted expenditures for unrealized increased enrollment.

Expenditures by Category are at 24% of budget as anticipated at the end of the first quarter. Professional Services, Other Charges, and General Acquisitions expenditures are 85% to 175% of budget due to significant enrollment management endeavors implemented to increase enrollment and student retention. The budget for general acquisitions includes \$35,000 budgeted for Library Books and \$292,426 for non-recurring deferred maintenance or general operations expenditures.

Expenditures by Function are at 24% of budget as anticipated at the end of the first quarter. Scholarships are at 49% of budget as anticipated at the end of summer and fall scholarship distribution. Plant Operations and Maintenance is at 67% of budget since the interagency transfers for the Office of Risk Management insurance payments of \$706,362 are due at the beginning of the fiscal year. Many building operations expenditures for the first quarter were charged to the new restricted building use fee.

Report on Restricted Budget:

First quarter restricted revenues for LSUA auxiliary services are at 43.1% of budgeted revenue and include mandatory student fee receipts for summer and fall registration. The remainder of fees will not be collected until closer to the end of the second quarter and beginning of the third quarter. The bookstore revenue is collected from the bookstore vendor, Follette, on a monthly basis. The child care center receives parent paid tuition on a weekly basis. The campus housing account is primarily a pass-through account for rents collected for the bond payment. Campus card operation revenue, endowment income, and indirect costs recovered are not posted until the fourth quarter.

Report on Restricted Operations:

First quarter restricted operations are as anticipated. Significant variances are anticipated in subsequent quarters as the athletic department finalizes preparations for increased enrollment from student athletes for Fall 2014. The first quarter expenditures for Restricted Operations were \$1,122,172 without federal and state or local grant and contract expenditures. The fund balance increased due to fall semester collections.

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Unrestricted Operations | | | Actual Am | ount for each Quarter | in 2013-14 | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Adjusted Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Total |
| Revenues | <u>.</u> | | | | | |
| General Fund | 3,057,546 | 1,745,065 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,745,065 |
| Statutory Dedications | 2,754,907 | 340,148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 340,148 |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Self Generated Revenues | 10,450,447 | 5,071,325 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,071,325 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 16,262,900 | 7,156,539 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,156,539 |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 13,163,374 | 2,585,263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,585,263 |
| Operating Expenses | 2,799,426 | 906,912 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 906,912 |
| Other Charges | 265,100 | 280,726 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 280,726 |
| Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 35,000 | 67,622 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67,622 |
| Total Expenditures | 16,262,900 | 3,840,523 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,840,523 |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | |
| Academic Expenditures | 8,242,788 | 1,639,272 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,639,272 |
| Non-Academic Expenditures | 8,020,112 | 2,201,251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,201,251 |
| Total Expenditures | 16,262,900 | 3,840,523 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,840,523 |

Restricted Operations

| | Acct/Fund | 1st Quarter Fund | 2nd Quarter Fund | 3rd Quarter Fund | 4th Quarter Fund |
|--|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 274,811 | 136,300 | 136,300 | 136,300 | 136,300 |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 147,006 | 172,125 | 172,125 | 172,125 | 172,125 |
| Auxiliaries | 1,529,510 | 2,080,738 | 2,080,738 | 2,080,738 | 2,080,738 |
| Endowment Income | 228,255 | 228,255 | 228,255 | 228,255 | 228,255 |
| Grants and Contracts | 11,542 | (132,616) | (132,616) | (132,616) | (132,616) |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 103,785 | 103,833 | 103,833 | 103,833 | 103,833 |
| Gifts | 59,044 | 142,112 | 142,112 | 142,112 | 142,112 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All Other Sources | 232,227 | 232,819 | 232,819 | 232,819 | 232,819 |
| TOTAL | 2,586,179 | 2,963,566 | 2,963,566 | 2,963,566 | 2,963,566 |

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

Campus operations are changing to meet the needs of the students and institution. The unrestricted and restricted operating budgets were budgeted at steady-state enrollment budget last fall. Summer and fall enrollment was slightly lower than anticipated but included the largest freshman class. Operational expenses are slightly different than anticipated due to significant internal reorganization as the fiscal year began and the legislative addition of funds for deferred maintenance and general operations. The layoff avoidance plan of a mid-year salary increase was approved by civil service and will be distributed in the third and fourth quarters as non-recurring one-time additional compensation. One-time faculty and unclassified staff salary adjustments (2%) will also be proivded beginning in January 2014. Significant enrollment management endeavors were implemented to increase enrollment and student retention including increasing out of state student enrollment and student athletics. Student housing will be impacted if the increased student enrollment for fall 2014 is realized. Contingency plans are being developed to meet this anticipated need. Significant re-accreditation activity is occurring as budgeted and anticipated.

Campus: Louisiana State University Alexandria Budget Adjustments

| | | | Duugetiit | J | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Beginning Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Adjusted Operating Budget | % change to Beg Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 3,057,546 | | | | | 3,057,546 | 0.0% |
| Statutory Dedications | 2,754,907 | | | | | 2,754,907 | 0.0% |
| Interim Emergency Board | _,, _ ,, _ ,, _ ,, | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | | | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 10,450,447 | | | | | 10,450,447 | 0.0% |
| Federal Funds | -, , - | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Revenues | 16,262,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,262,900 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 9,309,630 | 62,100 | | | | 9,371,730 | 0.7% |
| Other Compensation | 195,744 | (62,100) | | | | 133,644 | -31.7% |
| Related Benefits | 3,658,000 | | | | | 3,658,000 | 0.0% |
| Total Personal Services | 13,163,374 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,163,374 | 0.0% |
| Travel | 31,000 | | | | | 31,000 | 0.0% |
| Operating Services | 2,559,426 | | | | | 2,559,426 | 0.0% |
| Supplies | 209,000 | | | | | 209,000 | 0.0% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 2,799,426 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,799,426 | 0.0% |
| Professional Services | 52,100 | | | | | 52,100 | 0.0% |
| Other Charges | 213,000 | | | | | 213,000 | 0.0% |
| Debt Services | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Other Charges | 265,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 265,100 | 0.0% |
| General Acquisitions | 35,000 | | | | | 35,000 | 0.0% |
| Library Acquisitions | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Major Repairs | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 35,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,000 | 0.0% |
| Total Expenditures | 16,262,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,262,900 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 7,365,650 | | | | | 7,365,650 | 0.0% |
| Research | | | | | | 0 | |
| Public Service | | | | | | 0 | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 877,138 | | | | | 877,138 | 0.0% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 8,242,788 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,242,788 | 0.0% |
| Student Services | 993,300 | | | | | 993,300 | 0.0% |
| Institutional Support | 4,811,848 | | | | | 4,811,848 | 0.0% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 457,000 | | | | | 457,000 | 0.0% |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 1,757,964 | | | | | 1,757,964 | 0.0% |
| Hospital | | | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | | | | | | 0 | |
| Athletics | | | | | | 0 | |
| Other | | | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtota | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,020,112 | |
| Total Expenditures | 16,262,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,262,900 | 0.0% |

Operating Budget Development

Use next page for Detailed Explanation

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

One minor budget adjustment occurred in the first quarter of FY 2013-2014 moving funds from salaries to related benefits. No funds moved from academic to non-academic categories. It is anticipated that several budget adjustments in categories of salaries, related benefits, travel, operating services, and supplies will occur in the second quarter as the academic and non-academic needs are analyzed and adjustments made accordingly.

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

Significant funding issues include continuing reduced enrollment for the first quarter ending FY 2013-2014. The impact will be on budgeted unallotted expenditures for unrealized increased enrollment.

Louisiana State University Alexandria

Campus:

Overview of Unrestricted Revenues and Expenditures

Campus:

Louisiana State University Alexandria

| | | 1 | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 3,057,546 | 1,745,065 | | | | 1,745,065 | 57.1% |
| Statutory Dedications | 2,754,907 | 340,148 | | | | 340,148 | 12.3% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 10,450,447 | 5,071,325 | | | | 5,071,325 | 48.5% |
| Federal Funds | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 16,262,900 | 7,156,539 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,156,539 | 44.0% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| by Category | | | _ | | | | |
| Salaries | 9,371,730 | 1,648,608 | | | | 1,648,608 | 17.6% |
| Other Compensation | 133,644 | 31,512 | | | | 31,512 | 23.6% |
| Related Benefits | 3,658,000 | 905,143 | | | | 905,143 | 24.7% |
| Total Personal Services | 13,163,374 | 2,585,263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,585,263 | 19.6% |
| Travel | 31,000 | 6,426 | | | | 6,426 | 20.7% |
| Operating Services | 2,559,426 | 851,189 | | | | 851,189 | 33.3% |
| Supplies | 209,000 | 49,298 | | | | 49,298 | 23.6% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 2,799,426 | 906,912 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 906,912 | 32.4% |
| Professional Services | 52,100 | 44,392 | | | | 44,392 | 85.2% |
| Other Charges | 213,000 | 236,334 | | | | 236,334 | 111.0% |
| Debt Services | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Other Charges | 265,100 | 280,726 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 280,726 | 105.9% |
| General Acquisitions | 35,000 | 61,505 | | | | 61,505 | 175.7% |
| Library Acquisitions | 0 | 6,117 | | | | 6,117 | |
| Major Repairs | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 35,000 | 67,622 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67,622 | 193.2% |
| TOTAL | 16,262,900 | 3,840,523 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,840,523 | 23.6% |
| by Function | | 1 | . | | | | |
| Instruction | 7,365,650 | 1,383,464 | | | | 1,383,464 | 18.8% |
| Research | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Public Service | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 877,138 | 255,809 | | | | 255,809 | 29.2% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 8,242,788 | 1,639,272 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,639,272 | 19.9% |
| Student Services | 993,300 | 284,717 | | | | 284,717 | 28.7% |

Overview of Unrestricted Revenues and Expenditures

Campus:

Louisiana State University Alexandria

| | | | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Institutional Support | 4,811,848 | 516,772 | | | | 516,772 | 10.7% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 457,000 | 223,810 | | | | 223,810 | 49.0% |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 1,757,964 | 1,175,951 | | | | 1,175,951 | 66.9% |
| Hospital | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 8,020,112 | 2,201,251 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,201,251 | 27.4% |
| TOTAL | 16,262,900 | 3,840,523 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,840,523 | 23.6% |

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

Self-generated revenues are at 44% of budget and include summer tuition/fees. Expenditures by Category and Expenditure by Function are as anticipated for summer and fall semester combined activity.

Revenues collected include summer and fall tuition and fees, state general fund support, and state statutory dedicated funds from the state's overcollections fund. Salaries budgeted include \$1,395,053 in unallotted expenditures for unrealized increased enrollment.

Expenditures by Category are at 24% of budget as anticipated at the end of the first quarter. Professional Services, Other Charges, and General Acquisitions expenditures are 85% to 175% of budget due to significant enrollment management endeavors implemented to increase enrollment and student retention. The budget for general acquisitions includes \$35,000 budgeted for Library Books and \$292,426 for non-recurring deferred maintenance or general operations expenditures.

Expenditures by Function are at 24% of budget as anticipated at the end of the first quarter. Scholarships are at 49% of budget as anticipated at the end of summer and fall scholarship distribution. Plant Operations and Maintenance is at 67% of budget since the interagency transfers for the Office of Risk Management insurance payments of \$706,362 are due at the beginning of the fiscal year. Many building operations expenditures for the first quarter were charged to the new restricted building use fee.

| | | | Ac | ctual Revenues/Trans | sfers for each Quarte | r | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Estimated Revenues & Transfers | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers | % Collected |
| | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| State Appropriations | | | | | | 0 | |
| Restricted Fees | 709,547 | 435,142 | | | | 435,142 | 61.3% |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 133,812 | 34,037 | | | | 34,037 | 25.4% |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | |
| 1. LSUA Athletic Dept | 293,000 | 271,250 | | | | 271,250 | 92.6% |
| 2. LSUA Bookstore | 175,000 | 29,391 | | | | 29,391 | 16.8% |
| 3. LSUA Child Care Center | 190,000 | 45,250 | | | | 45,250 | 23.8% |
| 4. LSUA Campus Housing | 40,600 | 83,315 | | | | 83,315 | 205.2% |
| 5. LSUA Campus Card Operations | 13,500 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0.0% |
| 6. LSUA Duplications & Copy | 124,000 | 23,247 | | | | 23,247 | 18.7% |
| 7. LSUA Golf Course | 148,000 | 49,168 | | | | 49,168 | 33.2% |
| 8. LSUA Museum | 272,000 | 80,000 | | | | 80,000 | 29.4% |
| 9. LSUA Newspaper | 4,000 | 2,312 | | | | 2,312 | 57.8% |
| 10. LSUA Parking, Street & Safety | 158,700 | 95,252 | | | | 95,252 | 60.0% |
| 11. LSUA Union | 743,000 | 313,281 | | | | 313,281 | 42.2% |
| 12. LSUA Yearbook | 11,200 | 6,164 | | | | 6,164 | 55.0% |
| Endowment Income | 7,046 | 5,794 | | | | 5,794 | 82.2% |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 4,177,187 | 1,981,671 | | | | 1,981,671 | 47.4% |
| State and Local | 756,308 | 15,587 | | | | 15,587 | 2.1% |
| Private | 25,198 | 38,313 | | | | 38,313 | 152.0% |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 3,046 | 48 | | | | 48 | 1.6% |
| Gifts | 463,274 | 167,095 | | | | 167,095 | 36.1% |
| Federal Funds | | | | | | 0 | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 16,850 | 591 | | | | 591 | 3.5% |
| TOTAL | 8,465,267 | 3,676,907 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,676,907 | 43.4% |

Report on Restricted Budget

First quarter restricted revenues for LSUA auxiliary services are at 43% of budgeted revenue and include mandatory student fee receipts for summer and fall registration. The remainder of fees will not be collected until closer to the end of the second quarter and beginning of the third quarter. The bookstore revenue is collected from the bookstore vendor, Follette, on a monthly basis. The child care center receives parent paid tuition on a weekly basis. The campus housing account is primarily a pass-through account for rents collected for the bond payment. Campus card operation revenue, endowment income, and indirect costs recovered are not posted until the fourth quarter.

Overview of Restricted Operations

Louisiana State University Alexandria **Campus:**

| | | | | | | | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | | 1st Quarter | | | 2nd Quarter | | | 3rd Quarter | | | 4th Quarter | |
| Acct/Fund Balance 2013-14 | Balance | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted State Appropriations | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 274,811 | 435,142 | 573,653 | 136,300 | 0 | | 136,300 | 0 | | 136,300 | 0 | | 136,300 |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | 147,006 | 34,037 | 8,918 | 172,125 | 0 | | 172,125 | 0 | | 172,125 | 0 | | 172,125 |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. LSUA Athletic Dept | (14,592) | 271,250 | 90,760 | 165,897 | 0 | | 165,897 | 0 | | 165,897 | 0 | | 165,897 |
| 2. LSUA Bookstore | 771,062 | 29,391 | 3,043 | 797,409 | 0 | | 797,409 | 0 | | 797,409 | 0 | | 797,409 |
| 3. LSUA Child Care Center | 83,215 | 45,250 | 43,890 | 84,574 | 0 | | 84,574 | 0 | | 84,574 | 0 | | 84,574 |
| 4. LSUA Campus Housing | (62,939) | 83,315 | 32,053 | (11,677) | 0 | | (11,677) | 0 | | (11,677) | 0 | | (11,677) |
| 5. LSUA Campus Card Operations | 2,662 | 0 | 9,466 | (6,804) | 0 | | (6,804) | 0 | | (6,804) | 0 | | (6,804) |
| 6. LSUA Duplications & Copy | 260,569 | 23,247 | 18,652 | 265,164 | 0 | | 265,164 | 0 | | 265,164 | 0 | | 265,164 |
| 7. LSUA Golf Course | 177,973 | 49,168 | 51,520 | 175,622 | 0 | | 175,622 | 0 | | 175,622 | 0 | | 175,622 |
| 8. LSUA Museum | 53,688 | 80,000 | 77,779 | 55,909 | 0 | | 55,909 | 0 | | 55,909 | 0 | | 55,909 |
| 9. LSUA Newspaper | 87,513 | 2,312 | 1,660 | 88,164 | 0 | | 88,164 | 0 | | 88,164 | 0 | | 88,164 |
| 10. LSUA Parking, Street & Safety | (90,029) | 95,252 | 29,322 | (24,099) | 0 | | (24,099) | 0 | | (24,099) | 0 | | (24,099) |
| 11. LSUA Union | 235,161 | 313,281 | 89,215 | 459,228 | 0 | | 459,228 | 0 | | 459,228 | 0 | | 459,228 |
| 12. LSUA Yearbook | 25,226 | 6,164 | 40 | 31,350 | 0 | | 31,350 | 0 | | 31,350 | 0 | | 31,350 |
| Endowment Income | 228,255 | 5,794 | 5,794 | 228,255 | 0 | | 228,255 | 0 | | 228,255 | 0 | | 228,255 |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | (7,335) | 1,981,671 | 2,019,854 | (45,518) | 0 | | (45,518) | 0 | | (45,518) | 0 | | (45,518) |
| State and Local | 5,647 | 15,587 | 157,492 | (136,258) | 0 | | (136,258) | 0 | | (136,258) | 0 | | (136,258) |
| Private | 13,229 | 38,313 | 2,382 | 49,160 | 0 | | 49,160 | 0 | | 49,160 | 0 | | 49,160 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 103,785 | 48 | 0 | 103,833 | 0 | | 103,833 | 0 | | 103,833 | 0 | | 103,833 |
| Gifts | 59,044 | 167,095 | 84,026 | 142,112 | 0 | | 142,112 | 0 | | 142,112 | 0 | | 142,112 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 232,227 | 591 | | 232,819 | 0 | | 232,819 | 0 | | 232,819 | 0 | | 232,819 |
| TOTAL | 2,586,179 | 3,676,907 | 3,299,521 | 2,963,566 | 0 | 0 | 2,963,566 | 0 | 0 | 2,963,566 | 0 | 0 | 2,963,566 |

Report on Restricted Operations

First quarter restricted operations are as anticipated. Significant variances are anticipated in subsequent quarters as the athletic department finalizes preparations for increased enrollment from student athletes for Fall 2014. The first quarter expenditures for Restricted Operations were \$1,122,172 without federal and state or local grant and contract expenditures. The fund balance increased due to fall semester collections.

LSU EUNICE FY 2013-14 QUARTERLY BUDGET NARRATIVE FOR THE QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

As was communicated in the "LSU Eunice FY 2013-14 Budget Narrative", LSU Eunice's stateassigned budget allocation dropped from \$9,044,837 in FY 2007-08 to \$5,054,935 for FY 2012-13, reflecting the transition of the campus' funding to a contribution ratio of 60% (student) and 40% (state), in respect to LSU Eunice's FY 2012-13 budget of \$12,584,772, as compared to the prior alignment of 60% (state) and 40% (student) which was functional in FY 2008-09. Moreover, as also previously communicated, in FY 2012-13, LSUE suffered a short-fall of \$1,536,890, from its originally projected revenue of \$12,584,772—primarily, as an end-result of LSUE's GRAD Act penalty which consisted in the loss of its 10% tuition increase authority, along with a fiscal penalty for FY 2012-13 of \$184,711. Obviously, these cuts resulted in the need of the campus to use auxiliary funds, along with additional budget cuts, in order to balance the campus' budget for last fiscal year (2012-13).

Additionally, although LSUE, through its successful student retention/remediation efforts, passed the GRAD Act for Year 3 with the resulting restoration of the campus' tuition authority, both the lack of funds to market the campus, as part of its student recruitment efforts for Fall 2013, along with the state's elimination of its fiscal support of the "dual credit" program for high school students, negatively impacted our campus' enrollment for Fall 2013 and, hence, our Fall revenue, since, as previously pointed out, student tuition/fees now represent the major source (60%) of all campus revenues for LSU Eunice.

Therefore, for the 1st Quarter of FY 2013-14, Self-Generated Revenues only represented \$3,312,066 as compared to last year's (i.e., FY 2012-13) 1st Quarter Self-Generated Revenues of \$3,332,817. So, even with the 10% increase in tuition, the campus generated \$20,751 less revenue in the 1st Quarter of FY 2013-14, than it had in FY 2012-13, in the absence of any tuition increase! Moreover, it must also be emphasized that \$338,025 of LSUE's projected total budget for this fiscal year (2013-14) came from a special allocation made by the state to the LSU System for "one-time expenditures" (\$266,224) which will be spent, by the LSU Eunice campus, to provide all LSUE personnel with a one-time salary allocation , beginning in January 2014, of 4% merit-based for faculty and classified workers; and, 4% (one-time) for civil service employees, along with \$71,801 for maintenance and repairs. Hence, the actual sum available for LSU Eunice to operate this FY is \$12,455,573, or \$129,199 less (or 1.03%) than the total budget sum available to the campus in FY 2012-13.

So, for the 1st Quarter of 2013-14, with a state allocation of \$1,553,822; a Statutory Dedication of \$382,163; and a self-generated revenue of \$3,312,066—composed of Fall receipts accounting for about 44% of the Self-Generated Revenue for FY 2013-14—the total 1st Quarter revenue was \$5,248,051. This sum represents 41% of the revenue anticipated from all sources for FY 2013-14.

From this 1st Quarter total revenue, the following expenditures were disbursed: Salaries and other compensation and Benefits of \$1,977,126 representing 18.4% (less than 25% expended in the personnel category for the 1st Quarter); and, Total Operating expenditures of \$865,650, representing 57% of the total allocation assigned to this budget category. Finally, in the "other charges" category,

\$287,777 or 51% of the assigned allocation for this budgetary category were expended, along with \$766 for "library, major acquisitions, and repairs", for a total 1st Quarter "Operations" expense of \$1,105,163 or 54% of all operating funds available being expended. <u>NB</u>. While a high percentage of these expenditures represent the "start-up cost" of a new semester, the campus will have to carefully monitor this budget to ensure that it does not become over-expended.

Collectively, then, 1st Quarter expenditures totaled \$3,082,284 and represented 24% of the campus total budget for FY 2013-14 which, however, while not exceeding the "25% quarterly index" of assignable expenditure level for each quarter, does not take into account the potential fiscal consequences which could result if the state is unable to accrue the "collectibles" which the state funding for higher education was built upon for FY 2013-14; nor, does it take into account the possibility of a state, mid-year, budget cut which is something that has consistently occurred over the past five, budgetary years.

Louisiana State University Eunice

Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Unrestricted Operations | | Actual Amount for each Quarter in 2013-14 | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Derennes | Adjusted Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Total | | | |
| Revenues General Fund | 2,722,468 | 1,553,822 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,553,822 | | | |
| Statutory Dedications | 2,722,408 | 382,163 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 382,163 | | | |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 7,529,837 | 3,312,066 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,312,066 | | | |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Total Revenues | 12,793,598 | 5,248,051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,248,051 | | | |
| | 12,755,550 | 0,210,001 | U | v | U | 0,210,001 | | | |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | <u>^</u> | <u>^</u> | 0 | | | | |
| Personal Services | 10,758,532 | 1,977,126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,977,126 | | | |
| Operating Expenses | 1,521,355 | 865,620 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 865,620 | | | |
| Other Charges | 465,711 | 238,777 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 238,777 | | | |
| Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 48,000 | 766 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 766 | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 12,793,598 | 3,082,289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,082,289 | | | |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | | | |
| Academic Expenditures | 5,021,656 | 1,231,905 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,231,905 | | | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures | 7,771,942 | 1,850,384 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,850,384 | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 12,793,598 | 3,082,289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,082,289 | | | |
| Restricted Operations | | | | | | | | | |
| | Acct/Fund | 1st Quarter Fund | 2nd Quarter Fund | 3rd Quarter Fund | 4th Quarter Fund | | | | |
| | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | | | | |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Restricted Fees | 472,121 | 641,098 | 641,098 | 641,098 | 641,098 | | | | |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Auxiliaries | 2,440,455 | 2,793,118 | 2,793,118 | 2,793,118 | 2,793,118 | | | | |
| Endowment Income | 74,370 | 74,120 | 74,120 | 74,120 | 74,120 | | | | |
| Grants and Contracts | 13,595 | 431,330 | 431,330 | 431,330 | 431,330 | | | | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 371,775 | 380,016 | 380,016 | 380,016 | 380,016 | | | | |
| Gifts | 11,936 | 13,125 | 13,125 | 13,125 | 13,125 | | | | |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Hospitals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 3,821 | 3,821 | 3,821 | 3,821 | 3,821 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3,388,074 | 4,336,627 | 4,336,627 | 4,336,627 | 4,336,627 | | | | |

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

Operating Budget Development

Louisiana State University Eunice **Budget Adjustments**

Beginning Adjusted % change to **Operating Budget** 4th Quarter **Beg Budget 1st Quarter 2nd Quarter 3rd Quarter Operating Budget** Revenues General Fund 2,722,468 2,722,468 0.0% Statutory Dedications 2,541,293 2,541,293 0.0% Interim Emergency Board 0 0 Interagency Transfers 7.529.837 Self Generated Revenues 7.529.837 0.0% Federal Funds 0 **Fotal Revenues** 12,793,598 12,793,598 0 0 0 0 0.0% **Expenditures by Object:** 7.108.420 7.108.420 0.0% Salaries Other Compensation 82,394 82,394 0.0% **Related Benefits** 3,567,718 3,567,718 0.0% **Fotal Personal Services** 10,758,532 0.0% 10,758,532 0 0 0 0 Travel 66,474 66.474 0.0% **Operating Services** 1,076,978 1,076,978 0.0% 377,903 377,903 0.0% Supplies **Fotal Operating Expenses** 1,521,355 0 0 0 0 1,521,355 0.0% Professional Services 62.735 62.735 0.0% Other Charges 402,976 402,976 0.0% Debt Services 0 0 Interagency Transfers **Fotal Other Charges** 465,711 0 0 0 465,711 0.0% 0 48,000 48.000 0.0% General Acquisitions Library Acquisitions 0 Major Repairs 0 Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs 48.000 48.000 0 0 0 0 0.0% **Total Expenditures** 12,793,598 12,793,598 0 0 0 0 0.0% Expenditures by Function: Instruction 4,599,789 4,599,789 0.0% Research 0 Public Service 0 Academic Support (Includes Library) 421.867 421.867 0.0% Academic Expenditures Subtotal 5,021,656 5,021,656 0.0% 0 0 0 0 Student Services 721,958 721,958 0.0% Institutional Support 5,306,130 5,306,130 0.0% Scholarships/Fellowships 347.466 347.466 0.0% Plant Operations/Maintenance 1,396,388 1,396,388 0.0% Hospital 0 Transfers out of agency 0 Athletics 0 0 Other Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal 7,771,942 0 0 0 0 7,771,942 12,793,598 12,793,598 **Total Expenditures** 0 0 0 0 0.0%

Campus:

Use next page for Detailed Explanation

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

Overview of Unrestricted Revenues and Expenditures

Campus: Louisiana State University Eunice

| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 2,722,468 | 1,553,822 | | | | 1,553,822 | 57.1% |
| Statutory Dedications | 2,541,293 | 382,163 | | | | 382,163 | 15.0% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 7,529,837 | 3,312,066 | | | | 3,312,066 | 44.0% |
| Federal Funds | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 12,793,598 | 5,248,051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,248,051 | 41.0% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| by Category | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 7,108,420 | 1,288,417 | | | | 1,288,417 | 18.1% |
| Other Compensation | 82,394 | 12,633 | | | | 12,633 | 15.3% |
| Related Benefits | 3,567,718 | 676,076 | | | | 676,076 | 18.9% |
| Total Personal Services | 10,758,532 | 1,977,126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,977,126 | 18.4% |
| Travel | 66,474 | 5,584 | | | | 5,584 | 8.4% |
| Operating Services | 1,076,978 | 597,662 | | | | 597,662 | 55.5% |
| Supplies | 377,903 | 262,374 | | | | 262,374 | 69.4% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,521,355 | 865,620 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 865,620 | 56.9% |
| Professional Services | 62,735 | 8,725 | | | | 8,725 | 13.9% |
| Other Charges | 402,976 | 230,052 | | | | 230,052 | 57.1% |
| Debt Services | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Other Charges | 465,711 | 238,777 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 238,777 | 51.3% |
| General Acquisitions | 48,000 | 425 | | | | 425 | 0.9% |
| Library Acquisitions | 0 | 342 | | | | 342 | |
| Major Repairs | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 48,000 | 766 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 766 | 1.6% |
| TOTAL | 12,793,598 | 3,082,289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,082,289 | 24.1% |
| by Function | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 4,599,789 | 1,075,700 | | | | 1,075,700 | 23.4% |
| Research | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Public Service | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 421,867 | 156,204 | | | | 156,204 | 37.0% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 5,021,656 | 1,231,905 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,231,905 | 24.5% |

Overview of Unrestricted Revenues and Expenditures

Campus: Louisiana State University Eunice

| | | | Actual Amount for | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Student Services | 721,958 | 260,736 | | | | 260,736 | 36.1% |
| Institutional Support | 5,306,130 | 854,394 | | | | 854,394 | 16.1% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 347,466 | 199,711 | | | | 199,711 | 57.5% |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 1,396,388 | 535,543 | | | | 535,543 | 38.4% |
| Hospital | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 7,771,942 | 1,850,384 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,850,384 | 23.8% |
| TOTAL | 12,793,598 | 3,082,289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,082,289 | 24.1% |

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

| | | | Ac | ctual Revenues/Trans | sfers for each Quarte | r | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Estimated Revenues & Transfers | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers | % Collected |
| | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| State Appropriations | | | | | | 0 | |
| Restricted Fees | 577,930 | 363,837 | | | | 363,837 | 63.0% |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | (4,146) | 0 | | | | 0 | 0.0% |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | |
| 1 Athletics | 548,299 | 248,173 | | | | 248,173 | 45.3% |
| 2 Bookstore | 1,736,434 | 855,062 | | | | 855,062 | 49.2% |
| 3 Newspaper | 8,000 | 4,195 | | | | 4,195 | 52.4% |
| 4 Union | 150,832 | 95,679 | | | | 95,679 | 63.4% |
| Endowment Income | 15,166 | 1,133 | | | | 1,133 | 7.5% |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 5,405,674 | 2,188,895 | | | | 2,188,895 | 40.5% |
| State and Local | 667,957 | 464,499 | | | | 464,499 | 69.5% |
| Private | 19,838 | 3,600 | | | | 3,600 | 18.1% |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 36,186 | 8,241 | | | | 8,241 | 22.8% |
| Gifts | 163,128 | 47,135 | | | | 47,135 | 28.9% |
| Federal Funds | | | | | | 0 | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 857 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 9,326,154 | 4,280,451 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,280,451 | 45.9% |

Report on Restricted Budget

Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: Louisiana State University Eunice

| Γ | | | | | | Actu | al Amount for eacl | h Quarter | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | | 1st Quarter | | | 2nd Quarter | | | 3rd Quarter | | | 4th Quarter | | | | |
| | Acct/Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted State Appropriations | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| Restricted Fees | 472,121 | 363,837 | 194,860.57 | 641,098 | 0 | | 641,098 | 0 | | 641,098 | 0 | | 641,098 | | | |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Athletics | (128,150) | 248,173 | 129,453.30 | (9,430) | 0 | | (9,430) | 0 | | (9,430) | 0 | | (9,430) | | | |
| 2 Bookstore | 1,996,073 | 855,062 | 693,011.16 | 2,158,124 | 0 | | 2,158,124 | 0 | | 2,158,124 | 0 | | 2,158,124 | | | |
| 3 Newspaper | 111,739 | 4,195 | 2,655.32 | 113,279 | 0 | | 113,279 | 0 | | 113,279 | 0 | | 113,279 | | | |
| 4 Union | 460,794 | 95,679 | 25,327.97 | 531,145 | 0 | | 531,145 | 0 | | 531,145 | 0 | | 531,145 | | | |
| Endowment Income | 74,370 | 1,133 | 1,382.54 | 74,120 | 0 | | 74,120 | 0 | | 74,120 | 0 | | 74,120 | | | |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | (28,068) | 2,188,895 | 2,184,359.06 | (23,532) | 0 | | (23,532) | 0 | | (23,532) | 0 | | (23,532) | | | |
| State and Local | 2,247 | 464,499 | 53,491.07 | 413,255 | 0 | | 413,255 | 0 | | 413,255 | 0 | | 413,255 | | | |
| Private | 39,416 | 3,600 | 1,409.75 | 41,607 | 0 | | 41,607 | 0 | | 41,607 | 0 | | 41,607 | | | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 371,775 | 8,241 | 0.00 | 380,016 | 0 | | 380,016 | 0 | | 380,016 | 0 | | 380,016 | | | |
| Gifts | 11,936 | 47,135 | 45,946.34 | 13,125 | 0 | | 13,125 | 0 | | 13,125 | 0 | | 13,125 | | | |
| Federal Funds | | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 3,821 | 0 | 0.00 | 3,821 | 0 | | 3,821 | 0 | | 3,821 | 0 | | 3,821 | | | |
| TOTAL | 3,388,074 | 4,280,451 | 3,331,897.08 | 4,336,627 | 0 | 0 | 4,336,627 | 0 | 0 | 4,336,627 | 0 | 0 | 4,336,627 | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | | | - | | | | | |

Report on Restricted Operations



LSU Health Sciences Center New Orleans Executive Summary FY 2013-2014 Quarterly Report on the Budget - 1st Quarter Activities

The Fiscal Year 2013-2014 appropriation for the LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans Campus is \$170,177,707. This does not include the cumulative impact of \$20.4 million in unfunded mandates for employer contributions to health insurance, retirement and other costs that have been absorbed since FY 2008-2009 for all sources of funds.

We continue to monitor and evaluate actions we took to manage funding reductions that were outlined in the Chancellor's Narrative for the 2013-2014 Operating Budget:

Threats

- Continued increases in employer contributions to retirement and health insurance.
- The impact of sequestration and the federal spending and debt debate on support for sponsored research.
- Uncertainty from the impact of the Affordable Care Act on reimbursements from all healthcare payers for patient care and graduate medical education.

Mechanisms for Coping with Threats

- Revenue Generation
 - Emphasis on creating and enhancing alternative sources of funding by generating funds from sponsored research, patient care services, additional overhead support from private patient care contracts, and billing and collection efficiencies. We have sought and expanded relationships and affiliations with private and not-for -profit health care entities. We anticipate over \$20 million in new clinical revenue from contracts this fiscal year.
- Cost Containment
 - New hires are limited to critical needs, particularly in the areas of direct patient care and sponsored research.
 - We continue to curtail expenditures for travel, professional services, and acquisitions as much as possible.
 - We are in the process of identifying and implementing expenditure reductions through consolidations of functions and efficiencies, particularly in administrative support.

Unrestricted Operations

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

- Revenues
- State General Funds have been drawn down at an accelerated rate fiscal year to date.
- Statutory Dedications Revenue- Are derived from tobacco taxes dedicated to the Louisiana Cancer Consortium for research and smoking cessation, the Overcollections Fund and the SELF fund for past faculty pay plans. Through September 30, 2013, only a small portion of the SELF fund has been collected. No Overcollections or Tobacco Tax revenues have been realized.
- Self-Generated Revenue- There are four major components to this means of financing; student tuition and fees; contracts with Louisiana Children's Medical Center for LSU Interim Hospital in New Orleans, Our Lady of the Lake in Baton Rouge, and Lafayette General for University Medical Center in Lafayette; Sales and Services of Educational Departments (primarily the Dental Student and Resident Clinics; and other sources.
 - Most of the student tuition and fee revenues are front-loaded from tuition and fees collected for the late summer 2013 semester, fall 2013 semester and for M.D. and D.D.S. students who are assessed tuition and fees on an annual basis.
 - The \$38.4 million in revenues from the hospital contracts are overstated as the revenue and expenditures for patient services and graduate medical education at these facilities are reflected under restricted private grants and contracts
- Expenditures
 - Salaries and Related Benefits- Lags well below budget due to the overstatement of hospital contract budgets.
 - Debt Service- One half of the required payments are due in October.
 - Instruction- Lags well below budget due to the overstatement of hospital contract budgets.
 - Research Expenditures and Public Service Expenditures (Other Charges) A significant portion of expenditures budgeted in these two functions are for pass-through's to the Cancer Consortium for research and smoking cessation. There have been no collections and pass-through payments year to date. This also impacts the expenditure category of Other Charges, where these pass through expenditures are classified.
 - Scholarships/Fellowships Expenditure-For the same reasons as noted in Self-Generated Revenue regarding tuition and fee collection, most scholarship/fellowship expenses occur in the first quarter.

Restricted Operations

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

- Current balances by source are adequate for cash flow and operations.
- The quarterly report excludes projects we maintain on behalf of the HCSD and FEMA/ORM related activity for project worksheets and contents replacement.
- Historically, there has been a significant lag between expenditures and revenues until the fourth quarter of the fiscal year. This is due to a number of factors:
 - For cost reimbursable grants and contracts, which are the majority of our sponsored project universe, there is a lag of one month between expenditures and revenues. For example, billing for grant and contract revenues in relation to September expenditures are not posted until October. Catch up is not made until the final accounting period of June.
 - We have executed contracts with Louisiana Children's' Medical Center for LSU Interim Hospital in New Orleans, Our Lady of the Lake in Baton Rouge, and Lafayette General for University Medical Center in Lafayette. However, we are still ironing out issues with documentation in relation to billing for services under these agreements.
 - A number of contracts have not yet been executed and, as a result, are not generating revenue at this time.
 - As was the case with unrestricted tuition and fees, restricted student fees are front -loaded. It comprises fees collected for the late summer 2013 semester, fall 2013 semester and for M.D. and D.D.S. students who are assessed tuition and fees on an annual basis.
 - Some revenue sources are not posted until later in the fiscal year, such as interest earnings.

LSUHSC New Orleans

Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Unrestricted Operations | | Actual Amount for each Quarter in 2013-14 | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Adjusted Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Total | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| General Fund | 41,249,864 | 17,601,639 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,601,639 | | | | |
| Statutory Dedications | 50,941,898 | 311,798 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 311,798 | | | | |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 77,985,945 | 32,427,083 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,427,083 | | | | |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 170,177,707 | 50,340,520 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,340,520 | | | | |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 120,549,540 | 19,671,883 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,671,883 | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | 16,511,396 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Other Charges | 29,936,902 | 3,888,560 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,888,560 | | | | |
| Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 3,179,869 | 600,876 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600,876 | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 170,177,707 | 28,086,990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | L | | | | | | | |
| Academic Expenditures | 126,176,185 | 17,140,374 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,140,374 | | | | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures | 44,001,522 | 10,946,616 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,946,616 | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 170,177,707 | 28,086,990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,086,990 | | | | |
| Restricted Operations | ,, | , , | | | | , , | | | | |
| | Acct/Fund | 1st Ouarter Fund | 2nd Quarter Fund | 3rd Ouarter Fund | 4th Quarter Fund | | | | | |
| | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | | | | | |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Fees | 2,791,549 | 3,960,864 | | | | | | | | |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 1,228,958 | 347,348 | | | | | | | | |
| Auxiliaries | 2,673,176 | 5,858,431 | | | | | | | | |
| Endowment Income | 1,395,878 | 1,307,549 | | | | | | | | |
| Grants and Contracts | 51,079,197 | 15,591,909 | | | | | | | | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 13,538,651 | 11,357,624 | | | | | | | | |
| Gifts | 270,382 | 130,401 | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Hospitals | 17,602,197 | 17,186,811 | | | | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 4,483,824 | 3,049,279 | | | | | | | | |

58,790,216

95,063,811

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

TOTAL

Operating Budget Development

Campus: Budget Adjustments

LSUHSC New Orleans

| | | | 8 | 0 | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Beginning Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Adjusted Operating Budget | % change to Beg Budget | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 41,249,864 | | | | | 41,249,864 | 0.0% | |
| Statutory Dedications | 50,941,898 | | | | | 50,941,898 | 0.0% | |
| Interim Emergency Board | 50,511,050 | | | | | 0 | 0.070 | |
| Interagency Transfers | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 77,985,945 | | | | | 77,985,945 | 0.0% | |
| Federal Funds | , | | | | | 0 | ,. | |
| Total Revenues | 170,177,707 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170,177,707 | 0.0% | |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 94,244,367 | | | | | 94,244,367 | 0.0% | |
| Other Compensation | 1,225,609 | | | | | 1,225,609 | 0.0% | |
| Related Benefits | 25,079,564 | | | | | 25,079,564 | 0.0% | |
| Total Personal Services | 120,549,540 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,549,540 | 0.0% | |
| Travel | 220,574 | | - | | | 220,574 | 0.0% | |
| Operating Services | 12,631,952 | | | | | 12,631,952 | 0.0% | |
| Supplies | 3,658,870 | | | | | 3,658,870 | 0.0% | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 16,511,396 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,511,396 | 0.0% | |
| Professional Services | 1,629,558 | | | | | 1,629,558 | 0.0% | |
| Other Charges | 21,421,151 | | | | | 21,421,151 | 0.0% | |
| Debt Services | 73,808 | | | | | 73,808 | 0.0% | |
| Interagency Transfers | 6,812,385 | | | | | 6,812,385 | 0.0% | |
| Total Other Charges | 29,936,902 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,936,902 | 0.0% | |
| General Acquisitions | 134,159 | | | | | 134,159 | 0.0% | |
| Library Acquisitions | 1,872,495 | | | | | 1,872,495 | 0.0% | |
| Major Repairs | 1,173,215 | | | | | 1,173,215 | 0.0% | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 3,179,869 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,179,869 | 0.0% | |
| Total Expenditures | 170,177,707 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170,177,707 | 0.0% | |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 90,983,403 | | | | | 90,983,403 | 0.0% | |
| Research | 16,626,329 | | | | | 16,626,329 | 0.0% | |
| Public Service | 6,711,134 | | | | | 6,711,134 | 0.0% | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 11,855,319 | | | | | 11,855,319 | 0.0% | |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 126,176,185 | | |
| Student Services | 2,760,847 | | | | | 2,760,847 | 0.0% | |
| Institutional Support | 14,129,946 | | | | | 14,129,946 | 0.0% | |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 3,989,297 | | | | | 3,989,297 | 0.0% | |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 23,047,624 | | | | | 23,047,624 | 0.0% | |
| Hospital | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Transfers out of agency | 73,808 | | | | | 73,808 | 0.0% | |
| Athletics | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Other | | - | | | - | 0 | | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44,001,522 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 170,177,707 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170,177,707 | 0.0% | |

Operating Budget Development

Campus:

Use next page for Detailed Explanation

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

No adjustments were made during the first quarter.

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

Campus: LSUHSC New Orleans

| | | | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 41,249,864 | 17,601,639 | | | | 17,601,639 | 42.7% |
| Statutory Dedications | 50,941,898 | 311,798 | | | | 311,798 | 0.6% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimu | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 77,985,945 | 32,427,083 | | | | 32,427,083 | 41.6% |
| Federal Funds | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 170,177,707 | 50,340,520 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,340,520 | 29.6% |
| | , , | , , | | | | , , | |
| Expenditures by Category | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 94,244,367 | 14,335,419 | | | | 14,335,419 | 15.2% |
| Other Compensation | 1,225,609 | 351,063 | | | | 351,063 | 28.6% |
| Related Benefits | 25,079,564 | 4,985,401 | | | | 4,985,401 | 19.9% |
| Total Personal Services | 120,549,540 | 19,671,883 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,671,883 | 16.3% |
| Travel | 220,574 | 44,548 | | | | 44,548 | 20.2% |
| Operating Services | 12,631,952 | 3,063,280 | | | | 3,063,280 | 24.3% |
| Supplies | 3,658,870 | 817,843 | | | | 817,843 | 22.4% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 16,511,396 | , | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Professional Services | 1,629,558 | 160,270 | | | | 160,270 | 9.8% |
| Other Charges | 21,421,151 | 1,766,784 | | | | 1,766,784 | 8.2% |
| Debt Services | 73,808 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0.0% |
| Interagency Transfers | 6,812,385 | 1,961,506 | | | | 1,961,506 | 28.8% |
| Total Other Charges | 29,936,902 | 3,888,560 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,888,560 | 13.0% |
| General Acquisitions | 134,159 | 167,107 | | | | 167,107 | 124.6% |
| Library Acquisitions | 1,872,495 | 357,749 | | | | 357,749 | 19.1% |
| Major Repairs | 1,173,215 | 76,020 | | | | 76,020 | 6.5% |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 3,179,869 | 600,876 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600,876 | 18.9% |
| TOTAL | 170,177,707 | 28,086,990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,086,990 | 16.5% |
| by Function | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 90,983,403 | 12,962,485 | | | | 12,962,485 | 14.2% |
| Research | 16,626,329 | 1,347,871 | | | | 1,347,871 | 8.1% |

Campus: LSUHSC New Orleans

| | | | Actual Amount f | for each Quarter | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Public Service | 6,711,134 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0.0% |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 11,855,319 | 2,830,018 | | | | 2,830,018 | 23.9% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 126,176,185 | 17,140,374 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,140,374 | 13.6% |
| Student Services | 2,760,847 | 692,245 | | | | 692,245 | 25.1% |
| Institutional Support | 14,129,946 | 3,365,172 | | | | 3,365,172 | 23.8% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 3,989,297 | 1,574,541 | | | | 1,574,541 | 39.5% |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 23,047,624 | 5,314,658 | | | | 5,314,658 | 23.1% |
| Hospital | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | 73,808 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0.0% |
| Athletics | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | |
| n-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 44,001,522 | 10,946,616 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,946,616 | 24.9% |
| TOTAL | 170,177,707 | 28,086,990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28,086,990 | 16.5% |

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

Please see the attached executive summary.

| | | Actual Revenues/Transfers for each Quarter | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Estimated Revenues & Transfers 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers 2013-14 | % Collected 2013-14 | | | | | |
| State Appropriations | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restricted Fees | 1,766,949 | 1,393,229 | | | | 1,393,229 | 78.8% | | | | | |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 5,405,714 | 277,165 | | | | 277,165 | 5.1% | | | | | |
| Auxiliaries (List) | 0,100,711 | 277,100 | | | | 277,100 | 011/0 | | | | | |
| 1 Bookstore | 6,537,000 | 3,302,502 | | | | 3,302,502 | 50.5% | | | | | |
| 2 Cafeteria | 65,000 | 3,044 | | | | 3,044 | 4.7% | | | | | |
| 3 Student Housing | 2,053,100 | 513,084 | | | | 513,084 | 25.0% | | | | | |
| 4 Parking | 1,482,000 | 538,048 | | | | 538,048 | 36.3% | | | | | |
| 5 HSC Stores | 4,292,000 | 1,111,738 | | | | 1,111,738 | 25.9% | | | | | |
| 6 | , - , | , , | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| Endowment Income | 722,900 | 86,730 | | | | 86,730 | 12.0% | | | | | |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 38,698,000 | 6,819,757 | | | | 6,819,757 | 17.6% | | | | | |
| State and Local | 16,323,000 | 599,654 | | | | 599,654 | 3.7% | | | | | |
| Private | 187,510,995 | 19,040,984 | | | | 19,040,984 | 10.2% | | | | | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 18,909,000 | 2,638,707 | | | | 2,638,707 | 14.0% | | | | | |
| Gifts | 1,488,793 | 219,781 | | | | 219,781 | 14.8% | | | | | |
| Federal Funds | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| Physician Practice Plans | 6,369,248 | 1,259,041 | | | | 1,259,041 | 19.8% | | | | | |
| Medicare | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| Medicaid | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| Uncompensated Care Costs (UCC) | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 2,118,500 | 61,586 | | | | 61,586 | 2.9% | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 293,742,199 | 37,865,051 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,865,051 | 12.9% | | | | | |

keport on Kestricted Budget

No adjustments have been made to the restricted budget during the first quarter.

Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: LSUHSC New Orleans

| | | Actual Amount for each Quarter | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | | 1st Quarter | | | 2nd Quarter | | | 3rd Quarter | | | 4th Quarter | |
| | Acct/Fund | | Expenses, Transfers, & | | | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR | | | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR | | | Expenses, Transfers, & | |
| | Balance 2012-13 | Revenues 2012-13 | ICR 2012-13 | Fund Balance 2012-13 | Revenues 2012-13 | 2012-13 | Fund Balance 2012-13 | Revenues 2012-13 | 2012-13 | Fund Balance 2012-13 | Revenues 2012-13 | ICR 2012-13 | Fund Balance 2012-13 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | |
| Restricted State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 2,791,549 | 1,393,229 | 223,914 | 3,960,864 | 0 | | 3,960,864 | 0 | | 3,960,864 | 0 | | 3,960,864 |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | 1,228,958 | 277,165 | 1,158,775 | 347,348 | 0 | | 347,348 | 0 | | 347,348 | 0 | | 347,348 |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Bookstore | (1,583,784) | 3,302,502 | 1,478,507 | 240,211 | 0 | | 240,211 | 0 | | 240,211 | 0 | | 240,211 |
| 2 Cafeteria | 84,368 | 3,044 | (25,084) | 112,496 | 0 | | 112,496 | 0 | | 112,496 | 0 | | 112,496 |
| 3 Student Housing | 266,573 | 513,084 | 277,671 | 501,985 | 0 | | 501,985 | 0 | | 501,985 | 0 | | 501,985 |
| 4 Parking | 2,910,628 | 538,048 | 191,788 | 3,256,887 | 0 | | 3,256,887 | 0 | | 3,256,887 | 0 | | 3,256,887 |
| 5 HSC Stores | 995,390 | 1,111,738 | 360,277 | 1,746,852 | 0 | | 1,746,852 | 0 | | 1,746,852 | 0 | | 1,746,852 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Endowment Income | 1.395.878 | 86,730 | 175,059 | 1.307.549 | 0 | | 1.307.549 | 0 | | 1.307.549 | 0 | | 1.307.549 |
| Grants and Contracts | , | | | 12 1 1 12 | | | 12 2 1 12 2 | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Federal | 1,361,216 | 6,819,757 | 8,671,990 | (491,017) | 0 | | (491,017) | 0 | | (491,017) | 0 | | (491,017) |
| State and Local | 15,763,650 | 599,654 | 4,278,835 | 12,084,470 | 0 | | 12,084,470 | 0 | | 12,084,470 | 0 | | 12,084,470 |
| Private | 33,954,331 | 19,040,984 | 48,996,858 | 3,998,457 | 0 | | 3,998,457 | 0 | | 3,998,457 | 0 | | 3,998,457 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 13,538,651 | 2,638,707 | 4,819,734 | 11,357,624 | 0 | | 11,357,624 | 0 | | 11,357,624 | 0 | | 11,357,624 |
| Gifts | 270,382 | 219,781 | 359,762 | 130,401 | 0 | | 130,401 | 0 | | 130,401 | 0 | | 130,401 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | - |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Physician Practice Plans | 17,602,197 | 1,259,041 | 1,674,428 | 17,186,811 | 0 | | 17,186,811 | 0 | | 17,186,811 | 0 | | 17,186,811 |
| Medicare | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Medicaid | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Uncompensated Care Costs | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| All Other Sources | 4,483,824 | 61,586 | 1,496,131 | 3,049,279 | 0 | L | 3,049,279 | 0 | l | 3,049,279 | 0 | | 3,049,279 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 95,063,811 | 37,865,051 | 74,138,647 | 58,790,216 | 0 | 0 | 58,790,216 | 0 | 0 | 58,790,216 | 0 | 0 | 58,790,216 |

Report on Restricted Operations

Please see the attached executive summary.

LSUHSC-S Operating Budget HSC-S, EACMC, and HPLMC Quarterly Financial Reporting Narrative FY 2013-2014 as of September 30, 2013

The original FY 2013-2014 LSU Health Shreveport, E.A. Conway Medical Center, and Huey P. Long Medical Center appropriated expenditure authority is as follows: LSU Health Shreveport Academics – 12 months and LSU Health Shreveport Hospital – 3 months; EACMC – 3 months; and HPLMC – 3 months.

LSU Health Shreveport

The original academic FY 2013-2014 operating budget appropriation of \$101,216,784 includes \$41,480,383 of self-generated one time funding. The LSU Health Shreveport Hospital budget of \$112,690,737 reflects spending authority for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013. Effective October 1, 2013, the LSU Health Shreveport Hospital transferred to BRFHH, LLC management. The LSU System public hospital historically provided \$26 to \$30 million annually to the schools' operational budget. This amount fluctuated when the method of funding higher education transitioned to less state funds support and higher tuition revenue. For the future, LSU Health Shreveport will contract for faculty physician services as well as other services to general medical school revenues. The contracts are currently under negotiation, but are anticipated to only supplant funds historically provided by the hospital. The 3-month hospital budget includes \$2,339,157 for hospital employee state termination pay; which is approximately 35% of the projected costs. Other anticipated costs include hospital retiree health and retirement employer premiums. The LSU Health Shreveport Academics does not have spending authority to cover these expenditures.

E.A. Conway Medical Center in Monroe

The original FY 2013-2014 operating budget appropriation of \$18,293,582 reflects spending authority for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013. Effective October 1, 2013, the EACMC transferred to BRFHH, LLC management. The 3-month hospital budget includes \$1,008,172 for hospital employee state termination pay; which is approximately 50% of the projected costs. Other anticipated costs include hospital retiree health and retirement employer premiums. The LSU Health Shreveport Academic budget does not include spending authority to cover these expenditures associated with EACMC.

Huey P. Long Medical Center

The original FY 2013-2014 operating budget appropriation of \$11,535,382 reflects spending authority for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013. HPLMC leadership is in the process of finalizing the public/private partnership. In the meantime, discussions are underway regarding the necessary budget adjustments until the partnership is finalized.

Conclusion

Even though this reporting period is as of September 30, 2013, the attached quarterly reports currently reflect the financials before September 30, 2013 is officially closed. Due to the transition of the LSU Health Shreveport Hospital and E.A. Conway Medical Center to the BRFHH, LLC effective October 1, 2013, the official quarterly close will be delayed to accommodate the time needed for recording all the changes.

LSUHSC - Shreveport

Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Unrestricted Operations | | | Actual Am | ount for each Quarter | in 2013-14 | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Adjusted Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Total |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 20,423,374 | 9,327,552 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,327,552 |
| Statutory Dedications | 27,178,337 | 408,247 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 408,247 |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interagency Transfers | 76,224,010 | 5,660,783 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,660,783 |
| Self Generated Revenues | 75,400,760 | 47,737,032 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,737,032 |
| Federal Funds | 14,681,040 | 17,310,531 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,310,531 |
| Total Revenues | 213,907,521 | 80,444,145 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,444,145 |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 120,630,598 | 64,080,116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,080,116 |
| Operating Expenses | 71,628,815 | 27,734,611 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,734,611 |
| Other Charges | 19,358,899 | 4,764,139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,764,139 |
| Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 2,289,209 | 166,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166,450 |
| Total Expenditures | 213,907,521 | 96,745,316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,745,316 |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | |
| Academic Expenditures | 72,920,955 | 16,659,323 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,659,323 |
| Non-Academic Expenditures | 140,986,566 | 80,085,993 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,085,993 |
| Total Expenditures | 213,907,521 | 96,745,316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,745,316 |

Restricted Operations

| <u> </u> | Acct/Fund | 1st Quarter Fund | 2nd Quarter Fund | 3rd Quarter Fund | 4th Quarter Fund |
|--|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 918,402 | 1,057,774 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 30,601,881 | 21,265,447 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Auxiliaries | 12,785,734 | 13,265,767 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Endowment Income | 16,344,608 | 16,166,169 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grants and Contracts | 17,017,746 | 10,984,507 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 10,872,961 | 10,425,305 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gifts | 14,659 | 11,513 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | 68,582,675 | 67,932,817 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All Other Sources | 1,091,523 | 1,091,104 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 158,230,189 | 142,200,403 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

See detail spreadsheets for additional notes

(1) FY 13-14 Operating Budget only reflects Hospital spending authority for 1 quarter and Academic spending authority for the year; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported **before** Septembe 2013 final close; (3) effective 10/01/13, HSCS Hospital transitioned to the BRFHH,LLC

Campus: Budget Adjustments

| | | | 0 | ijustilients | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Beginning Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Adjusted Operating Budget | % change to Beg Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 20,343,446 | 79,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,423,374 | 0.4% |
| Statutory Dedications | 27,178,337 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,178,337 | 0.0% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 76,224,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76,224,010 | 0.0% |
| Self Generated Revenues | 75,400,760 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,400,760 | 0.0% |
| Federal Funds | 14,681,040 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,681,040 | 0.0% |
| Total Revenues | 213,827,593 | 79,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213,907,521 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 77,538,197 | (10,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77,528,197 | 0.0% |
| Other Compensation | 7,507,623 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,507,623 | 0.0% |
| Related Benefits | 35,567,778 | 27,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,594,778 | 0.1% |
| Total Personal Services | 120,613,598 | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120,630,598 | 0.0% |
| Travel | 75,075 | 12,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87,575 | 16.7% |
| Operating Services | 29,973,520 | (268,841) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,704,679 | -0.9% |
| Supplies | 41,931,511 | (94,950) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41,836,561 | -0.2% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 71,980,106 | (351,291) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71,628,815 | -0.5% |
| Professional Services | 5,596,914 | 251,428 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,848,342 | 4.5% |
| Other Charges | 2,663,256 | 65,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,728,756 | 2.5% |
| Debt Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 10,781,801 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,781,801 | 0.0% |
| Total Other Charges | 19,041,971 | 316,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,358,899 | 1.7% |
| General Acquisitions | 2,181,918 | 97,291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,279,209 | 4.5% |
| Library Acquisitions | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 0.0% |
| Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 2,191,918 | 97,291 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,289,209 | 4.4% |
| Total Expenditures | 213,827,593 | 79,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213,907,521 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 38,429,403 | 8,909 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,438,312 | 0.0% |
| Research | 24,560,362 | 64,002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24,624,364 | 0.3% |
| Public Service | 1,860,763 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,860,763 | 0.0% |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 7,997,516 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,997,516 | 0.0% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | | 72,911 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72,920,955 | 0.1% |
| Student Services | 1,305,595 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,305,595 | 0.0% |
| Institutional Support | 21,103,389 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,103,389 | 0.0% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 1,255,941 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,255,941 | 0.0% |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 4,608,887 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,608,887 | 0.0% |
| Hospital | 112,690,737 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112,690,737 | 0.0% |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other | 15,000 | 7,017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,017 | 46.8% |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | | 7,017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 140,986,566 | |
| Total Expenditures | 213,827,593 | 79,928 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213,907,521 | 0.0% |

LSUHSC-Shreveport

Operating Budget Development

Use next page for Detailed Explanation

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 Operating Budget only reflects Hospital spending authority for 1 quarter and Academic spending authority for the year; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported before September 2013 final close; (3) FY 13-14 1st quarter operating budget includes the BA-7 to carryforward the Peds - Nutrition and Autism funding and budget alignments to agree with projected expenditures; (4) effective 10/01/13, HSCS Hospital transitioned to the BRFHH ,LLC

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 Operating Budget only reflects Hospital spending authority for 1 quarter and Academic spending authority for the year; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported before September 2013 final close; (3) FY 13-14 1st quarter operating budget includes the BA-7 to carryforward the Peds - Nutrition and Autism funding and budget alignments to agree with projected expenditures; (4) effective 10/01/13, HSCS Hospital transitioned to the BRFHH ,LLC

LSUHSC-Shreveport

Campus:

Campus: LSUHSC-Shreveport

| | | | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 20,423,374 | 9,327,552 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,327,552 | 45.7% |
| Statutory Dedications | 27,178,337 | 408,247 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 408,247 | 1.5% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 76,224,010 | 5,660,783 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,660,783 | 7.4% |
| Self Generated Revenues | 75,400,760 | 47,737,032 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,737,032 | 63.3% |
| Federal Funds | 14,681,040 | 17,310,531 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,310,531 | 117.9% |
| TOTAL | 213,907,521 | 80,444,145 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,444,145 | 37.6% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| by Category | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 77,528,197 | 43,024,080 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43,024,080 | 55.5% |
| Other Compensation | 7,507,623 | 5,454,751 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,454,751 | 72.7% |
| Related Benefits | 35,594,778 | 15,601,285 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,601,285 | 43.8% |
| Total Personal Services | 120,630,598 | 64,080,116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,080,116 | 53.1% |
| Travel | 87,575 | 5,056 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,056 | 5.8% |
| Operating Services | 29,704,679 | 8,515,712 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,515,712 | 28.7% |
| Supplies | 41,836,561 | 19,213,843 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,213,843 | 45.9% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 71,628,815 | 27,734,611 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,734,611 | 38.7% |
| Professional Services | 5,848,342 | 1,211,512 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,211,512 | 20.7% |
| Other Charges | 2,728,756 | 582,503 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 582,503 | 21.3% |
| Debt Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 10,781,801 | 2,970,124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,970,124 | 27.5% |
| Total Other Charges | 19,358,899 | 4,764,139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,764,139 | 24.6% |
| General Acquisitions | 2,279,209 | 166,371 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166,371 | 7.3% |
| Library Acquisitions | 10,000 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 0.8% |
| Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 2,289,209 | 166,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166,450 | 7.3% |
| TOTAL | 213,907,521 | 96,745,316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,745,316 | 45.2% |

Campus: L

LSUHSC-Shreveport

| | | | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| by Function | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 38,438,312 | 8,963,822 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,963,822 | 23.3% |
| Research | 24,624,364 | 4,960,880 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,960,880 | 20.1% |
| Public Service | 1,860,763 | 451,444 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 451,444 | 24.3% |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 7,997,516 | 2,283,177 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,283,177 | 28.5% |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 72,920,955 | 16,659,323 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,659,323 | 22.8% |
| Student Services | 1,305,595 | 353,384 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 353,384 | 27.1% |
| Institutional Support | 21,103,389 | 5,313,175 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,313,175 | 25.2% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 1,255,941 | 469,261 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 469,261 | 37.4% |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 4,608,887 | 1,929,943 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,929,943 | 41.9% |
| Hospital | 112,690,737 | 72,013,213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72,013,213 | 63.9% |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other | 22,017 | 7,017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,017 | 31.9% |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 140,986,566 | 80,085,993 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,085,993 | 56.8% |
| TOTAL | 213,907,521 | 96,745,316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,745,316 | 45.2% |

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 Operating Budget only reflects Hospital spending authority for 1 quarter and Academic spending authority for the year; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported **before** September 2013 final close;

(3) effective 10/01/13, HSCS Hospital transitioned to the BRFHH, LLC

Campus: LSUHSC-Shreveport

| | | Actual Revenues/Transfers for each Quarter | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Estimated Revenues & Transfers 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers 2013-14 | % Collected 2013-14 | | | | | |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restricted Fees | 250,879 | 181,348 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 181,348 | 72.3% | | | | | |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 75,124,947 | 13,130,309 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,130,309 | 17.5% | | | | | |
| Auxiliaries | | 10,100,000 | Ű | <u> </u> | | 10,100,000 | | | | | | |
| Bookstores | 1,512,000 | 323,562 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 323,562 | 21.4% | | | | | |
| Cafeterias | 3,892,000 | 869,367 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 869,367 | 22.3% | | | | | |
| Computer Networking | 600,000 | 166,304 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166,304 | 27.7% | | | | | |
| General Service Store | 3,252,000 | 535,106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 535,106 | 16.5% | | | | | |
| Gift Shop | 82,100 | 17,561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,561 | 21.4% | | | | | |
| Linwood Properties | 0 | 543 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 543 | | | | | | |
| Microcomputers | 380,000 | 335,206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 335,206 | 88.2% | | | | | |
| Parking | 809,000 | 166,712 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166,712 | 20.6% | | | | | |
| Printing | 450,600 | 97,811 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 97,811 | 21.7% | | | | | |
| Rental Property | 95,000 | 96,650 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,650 | 101.7% | | | | | |
| Student Union | 84,000 | 80,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,826 | 96.2% | | | | | |
| Telcommunications | 2,645,000 | 610,261 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 610,261 | 23.1% | | | | | |
| Endowment Income | 3,084,485 | 122,776 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122,776 | 4.0% | | | | | |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 14,020,725 | 261,641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 261,641 | 1.9% | | | | | |
| State and Local | 18,231,956 | 1,542,206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,542,206 | 8.5% | | | | | |
| Private | 19,300,109 | 2,497,343 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,497,343 | 12.9% | | | | | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 4,030,496 | 465,878 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 465,878 | 11.6% | | | | | |
| Gifts | 0 | 32,260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,260 | | | | | | |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Physician Practice Plans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Medicare | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Medicaid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Uncompensated Care Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Sponsored Grants and Contracts | 899,654 | 466,057 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 466,057 | 51.8% | | | | | |
| Sales and Services Physicians & CRNAs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Sales and Services Other | 919,295 | 145,641 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145,641 | 15.8% | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 2,290,047 | 737 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 737 | 0.0% | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 151,954,293 | 22,146,105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22,146,105 | 14.6% | | | | | |

Report on Restricted Budget

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 Estimated Revenues and Transfers only reflects hospital activity for 1 quarter and Academic activity for the year; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported **before** September 2013 final close; (3) effective 10/01/13, HSCS Hospital transitioned to the BRFHH, LLC

Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: LSUHSC-Shrevepo

| | | | | | | | Actual Amount f | for each Quarter | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | | 1st Quarter | | | 2nd Quarter | | | 3rd Quarter | | | 4th Quarter | |
| | Acct/Fund | | Expenses, Transfers, & | | | Expenses, Transfers, & | | | Expenses, Transfers, & | | | Expenses, Transfers, & | |
| | Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 918,402 | 181,348 | 41,976 | 1,057,774 | 0 | 0 | 1,057,774 | 0 | 0 | 1,057,774 | 0 | 0 | 1,057,774 |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | 30,601,881 | 13,130,309 | 22,466,743 | 21,265,447 | 0 | 0 | 21,265,447 | 0 | 0 | 21,265,447 | 0 | 0 | 21,265,447 |
| Auxiliaries | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bookstores | 2,585,268 | 323,562 | 357,928 | 2,550,902 | 0 | 0 | 2,550,902 | 0 | 0 | 2,550,902 | 0 | 0 | 2,550,902 |
| Cafeterias | 3,710,384 | 869,367 | 681,772 | 3,897,979 | 0 | 0 | 3,897,979 | 0 | 0 | 3,897,979 | 0 | 0 | 3,897,979 |
| Computer Networking | 435,639 | 166,304 | 39,617 | 562,326 | 0 | 0 | 562,326 | 0 | 0 | 562,326 | 0 | 0 | 562,326 |
| General Service Store | (256,382) | 535,106 | 591,124 | (312,400) | 0 | 0 | (312,400) | 0 | 0 | (312,400) | 0 | 0 | (312,400) |
| Gift Shop | 23,982 | 17,561 | 13,214 | 28,329 | 0 | 0 | 28,329 | 0 | 0 | 28,329 | 0 | 0 | 28,329 |
| Linwood Properties | 1,003,916 | 543 | 0 | 1,004,459 | 0 | 0 | 1,004,459 | 0 | 0 | 1,004,459 | 0 | 0 | 1,004,459 |
| Microsystems | (272,164) | 335,206 | 302,760 | (239,718) | 0 | 0 | (239,718) | 0 | 0 | (239,718) | 0 | 0 | (239,718) |
| Parking | 356,630 | 166,712 | 246,118 | 277,224 | 0 | 0 | 277,224 | 0 | 0 | 277,224 | 0 | 0 | 277,224 |
| Printing | 871,059 | 97,811 | 74,101 | 894,769 | 0 | 0 | 894,769 | 0 | 0 | 894,769 | 0 | 0 | 894,769 |
| Rental Property | 624,637 | 96,650 | 5,616 | 715,671 | 0 | 0 | 715,671 | 0 | 0 | 715,671 | 0 | 0 | 715,671 |
| Student Union | 536,291 | 80,826 | 3,482 | 613,635 | 0 | 0 | 613,635 | 0 | 0 | 613,635 | 0 | 0 | 613,635 |
| Telcommunications | 3,166,474 | 610,261 | 504,144 | 3,272,591 | 0 | 0 | 3,272,591 | 0 | 0 | 3,272,591 | 0 | 0 | 3,272,591 |
| Endowment Income | 16,344,608 | 122,776 | 301,215 | 16,166,169 | 0 | 0 | 16,166,169 | 0 | 0 | 16,166,169 | 0 | 0 | 16,166,169 |
| Grants and Contracts | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 1,135,511 | 261,641 | 2,005,113 | (607,961) | 0 | 0 | (607,961) | 0 | 0 | (607,961) | 0 | 0 | (607,961) |
| State and Local | 1,756,840 | 1,542,206 | 4,272,834 | (973,788) | 0 | 0 | (973,788) | 0 | 0 | (973,788) | 0 | 0 | (973,788) |
| Private | 14,125,395 | 2,497,343 | 4,056,482 | 12,566,256 | 0 | 0 | 12,566,256 | 0 | 0 | 12,566,256 | 0 | 0 | 12,566,256 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 10,872,961 | 465,878 | 913,534 | 10,425,305 | 0 | 0 | 10,425,305 | 0 | 0 | 10,425,305 | 0 | 0 | 10,425,305 |
| Gifts | 14,659 | 32,260 | 35,406 | 11,513 | 0 | 0 | 11,513 | 0 | 0 | 11,513 | 0 | 0 | 11,513 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Physician Practice Plans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medicare | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medicaid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uncompensated Care Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sponsored Grants and Contracts | 1,039,919 | 466,057 | 536,538 | 969,438 | 0 | 0 | 969,438 | 0 | 0 | 969,438 | 0 | 0 | 969,438 |
| Sales and Services Physicians & CRNAs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sales and Services Other | 67,542,756 | 145,641 | 725,018 | 66,963,379 | 0 | 0 | 66,963,379 | 0 | 0 | 66,963,379 | 0 | 0 | 66,963,379 |
| All Other Sources | 1,091,523 | 737 | 1,156 | 1,091,104 | 0 | 0 | 1,091,104 | 0 | 0 | 1,091,104 | 0 | 0 | 1,091,104 |
| | | | · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 158,230,189 | 22,146,105 | 38,175,891 | 142,200,403 | 0 | 0 | 142,200,403 | 0 | 0 | 142,200,403 | 0 | 0 | 142,200,403 |
| | 100,200,107 | 22,170,10 5 | | 172,200,705 | <u>v</u> | <u>v</u> | 172,200,703 | | <u> </u> | 172,200,703 | V | <u>v</u> | 172,200,705 |

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported **before** September 2013 final close; (2) effective 10/01/13, HSCS Hospital transitioned to the BRFHH, LLC

| ort | |
|-----|--|
| | |

E. A. Conway

Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Unrestricted Operations | | | Actual Am | ount for each Quarter | in 2013-14 | - |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Adjusted Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Total |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 0 | 336,056 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 336,056 |
| Statutory Dedications | 1,008,172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interagency Transfers | 12,271,026 | 3,050,805 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,050,805 |
| Self Generated Revenues | 2,999,765 | 4,201,111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,201,111 |
| Federal Funds | 2,014,619 | 2,336,161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,336,161 |
| Total Revenues | 18,293,582 | 9,924,133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,924,133 |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 11,110,490 | 9,661,612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,661,612 |
| Operating Expenses | 3,182,799 | 3,336,314 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,336,314 |
| Other Charges | 4,000,293 | 855,789 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 855,789 |
| Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 0 | 208,148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 208,148 |
| Total Expenditures | 18,293,582 | 14,061,863 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,061,863 |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | |
| Academic Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-Academic Expenditures | 18,293,582 | 14,061,863 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,061,863 |
| Total Expenditures | 18,293,582 | 14,061,863 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,061,863 |

Restricted Operations

| | Acct/Fund | 1st Quarter Fund | 2nd Quarter Fund | 3rd Quarter Fund | 4th Quarter Fund |
|--|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Auxiliaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Endowment Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grants and Contracts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gifts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | 4,657,064 | 5,474,849 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 4,657,064 | 5,474,849 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

See detail spreadsheets for additional notes

(1) FY 13-14 Operating Budget only reflects spending authority for 1 quarter; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported **before** September 2013 final close; (3) effective 10/01/13, EACMC transitioned to the BRFHH,LLC.

Campus: Budget Adjustments

| | | | 200800110 | ijustinents | | | Π |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Beginning Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Adjusted Operating Budget | % change to Beg Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Statutory Dedications | 1,008,172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,008,172 | 0.0% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 12,271,026 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,271,026 | 0.0% |
| Self Generated Revenues | 2,999,765 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,999,765 | 0.0% |
| Federal Funds | 2,014,619 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,014,619 | 0.0% |
| Total Revenues | 18,293,582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,293,582 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 7,888,218 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,888,218 | 0.0% |
| Other Compensation | 405,800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 405,800 | 0.0% |
| Related Benefits | 2,816,472 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,816,472 | 0.0% |
| Total Personal Services | 11,110,490 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,110,490 | 0.0% |
| Travel | 2,058 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,058 | 0.0% |
| Operating Services | 1,076,219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,076,219 | 0.0% |
| Supplies | 2,104,522 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,104,522 | 0.0% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,182,799 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,182,799 | 0.0% |
| Professional Services | 683,996 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 683,996 | 0.0% |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Debt Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 3,316,297 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,316,297 | 0.0% |
| Total Other Charges | 4,000,293 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,000,293 | 0.0% |
| General Acquisitions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Library Acquisitions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Expenditures | 18,293,582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,293,582 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Research | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Public Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Academic Expenditures Subtota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Student Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Institutional Support | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Hospital | 18,293,582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,293,582 | 0.0% |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtota | 18,293,582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,293,582 | |
| Total Expenditures | 18,293,582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,293,582 | 0.0% |

E. A. Conway

Operating Budget Development

Use next page for Detailed Explanation

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 Operating Budget only reflects spending authority for 1 quarter; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported before September 2013 final close; (3) effective 10/01/13, EACMC transitioned to the BRFHH , LLC.

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 Operating Budget only reflects spending authority for 1 quarter; (2) FY 13-14 amount reflected above are being reported before September final close; (3) effective 10/01/13, EACMC transitioned to the BRFHH, LLC

E. A. Conway

Campus:

Campus: E. A. Conway

| | | | Actual Amount for | or each Quarter | | _ | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 0 | 336,056 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 336,056 | |
| Statutory Dedications | 1,008,172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 12,271,026 | 3,050,805 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,050,805 | 24.9% |
| Self Generated Revenues [see notes] | 2,999,765 | 4,201,111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,201,111 | 140.0% |
| Federal Funds | 2,014,619 | 2,336,161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,336,161 | 116.0% |
| TOTAL | 18,293,582 | 9,924,133 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,924,133 | 54.2% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| by Category | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 7,888,218 | 6,670,174 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,670,174 | 84.6% |
| Other Compensation | 405,800 | 498,938 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 498,938 | 123.0% |
| Related Benefits | 2,816,472 | 2,492,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,492,500 | 88.5% |
| Total Personal Services | 11,110,490 | 9,661,612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,661,612 | 87.0% |
| Travel | 2,058 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Operating Services | 1,076,219 | 1,227,480 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,227,480 | 114.1% |
| Supplies | 2,104,522 | 2,108,834 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,108,834 | 100.2% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 3,182,799 | 3,336,314 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,336,314 | 104.8% |
| Professional Services | 683,996 | 508,653 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 508,653 | 74.4% |
| Other Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Debt Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 3,316,297 | 347,136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 347,136 | 10.5% |
| Total Other Charges | 4,000,293 | 855,789 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 855,789 | 21.4% |
| General Acquisitions | 0 | 208,148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 208,148 | |
| Library Acquisitions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 0 | 208,148 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 208,148 | |
| TOTAL | 18,293,582 | 14,061,863 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,061,863 | 76.9% |
| by Function | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Research | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Public Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

E. A. Conway **Campus:**

| | | | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Student Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Institutional Support | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Hospital | 18,293,582 | 14,061,863 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,061,863 | 76.9% |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 18,293,582 | 14,061,863 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,061,863 | 76.9% |
| TOTAL | 18,293,582 | 14,061,863 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,061,863 | 76.9% |

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

Quarter 1: (1) FY 13-14 Operating Budget only reflects spending authority for 1 quarter; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported **before** September 2013 final close; (3) effective 10/01/13, EACMC transitioned to the BRFHH,LLC.

| | | | Ac | tual Revenues/Trans | fers for each Quarte | r | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Estimated Revenues & Transfers | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers | % Collected |
| | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Restricted Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Auxiliaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Endowment Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| State and Local | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Gifts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Physician Practice Plans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Medicare | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Medicaid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Uncompensated Care Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Sponsored Grants and Contracts | 63,342 | 14,481 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,481 | 22.9% |
| Sales and Services Physicians & CRNAs | 188,891 | 922,238 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 922,238 | 488.2% |
| Sales and Services Other | 129,695 | 8,757 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,757 | 6.8% |
| All Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 381,928 | 945,476 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 945,476 | 247.6% |

Report on Restricted Budget

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 Estimated Revenues and Transfers only reflects activity for 1 quarter; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported **before** September 2013 final close; (3) effective 10/01/13, EACMC transitioned to the BRFHH , LLC.

Overview of Restricted Operations

| | | | Actual Amount for each Quarter | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | | 1st Quarter | | | 2nd Quarter | | | 3rd Quarter | | | 4th Quarter | |
| | Acct/Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Auxiliaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Endowment Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| State and Local | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gifts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Physician Practice Plans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medicare | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medicaid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uncompensated Care Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sponsored Grants and Contracts | 5,068 | 14,481 | 17,073 | 2,476 | 0 | 0 | 2,476 | 0 | 0 | 2,476 | 0 | 0 | 2,476 |
| Sales and Services Physicians & CRNAs | 2,858,402 | 922,238 | 0 | 3,780,640 | 0 | 0 | 3,780,640 | 0 | 0 | 3,780,640 | 0 | 0 | 3,780,640 |
| Sales and Services Other | 1,793,594 | 8,757 | 110,618 | 1,691,733 | 0 | 0 | 1,691,733 | 0 | 0 | 1,691,733 | 0 | 0 | 1,691,733 |
| All Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4,657,064 | 945,476 | 127,691 | 5,474,849 | 0 | 0 | 5,474,849 | 0 | 0 | 5,474,849 | 0 | 0 | 5,474,849 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Report on Restricted Operations

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported **before** September 2013 final close; (2) effective 10/01/13, EACMC transitioned to the BRFHH, LLC.

Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: E. A. Conway

| | | | | | | | Actual Amount | for each Quarter | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|--------------|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | | 1st Quarter | | | 2nd Quarter | | | 3rd Quarter | | | 4th Quarter | |
| | | | Expenses, | | | Expenses, | | | Expenses, | | | Expenses, | |
| | Acct/Fund Balance | Revenues | Transfers, & ICR | Fund Balance | Revenues | Transfers, & ICR | Fund Balance | Revenues | Transfers, & ICR | Fund Balance | Revenues | Transfers, & ICR | Fund Balance |
| | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| Revenues | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| Restricted State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Auxiliaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Endowment Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| State and Local | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gifts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Physician Practice Plans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medicare | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medicaid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uncompensated Care Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sponsored Grants and Contracts | 5,068 | 14,481 | 17,073 | 2,476 | 0 | 0 | 2,476 | 0 | 0 | 2,476 | 0 | 0 | 2,476 |
| Sales and Services Physicians & CRNAs | 2,858,402 | 922,238 | 0 | 3,780,640 | 0 | 0 | 3,780,640 | 0 | 0 | 3,780,640 | 0 | 0 | 3,780,640 |
| Sales and Services Other | 1,793,594 | 8,757 | 110,618 | 1,691,733 | 0 | 0 | 1,691,733 | 0 | 0 | 1,691,733 | 0 | 0 | 1,691,733 |
| All Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4,657,064 | 945,476 | 127,691 | 5,474,849 | 0 | 0 | 5,474,849 | 0 | 0 | 5,474,849 | 0 | 0 | 5,474,849 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Report on Restricted Operations

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported before September 2013 final close; (2) effective 10/01/13, EACMC transitioned to the BRFHH , LLC.

Huey P. Long

Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Unrestricted Operations | | | Actual Am | ount for each Quarter | in 2013-14 | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Adjusted Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Total |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 0 | 54,389 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54,389 |
| Statutory Dedications | 652,671 | 108,778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108,778 |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interagency Transfers | 8,646,439 | 317,819 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 317,819 |
| Self Generated Revenues | 1,290,714 | 769,159 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 769,159 |
| Federal Funds | 945,558 | 533,376 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 533,376 |
| Total Revenues | 11,535,382 | 1,783,521 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,783,521 |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 6,067,461 | 4,404,074 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,404,074 |
| Operating Expenses | 2,073,086 | 1,721,088 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,721,088 |
| Other Charges | 3,344,835 | 1,010,447 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,010,447 |
| Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 11,535,382 | 7,135,609 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,135,609 |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | |
| Academic Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-Academic Expenditures | 11,535,382 | 7,135,609 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,135,609 |
| Total Expenditures | 11,535,382 | 7,135,609 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,135,609 |

Restricted Operations

| | Acct/Fund | 1st Quarter Fund | 2nd Quarter Fund | 3rd Quarter Fund | 4th Quarter Fund |
|--|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Auxiliaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Endowment Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grants and Contracts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gifts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | 14,721,268 | 16,616,410 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 14,721,268 | 16,616,410 | 16,616,410 | 16,616,410 | 16,616,410 |

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

See detail spreadsheets for additional notes

(1) FY 13-14 Operating Budget only reflects spending authority for 1 quarter; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported **before** September 2013 final close

Campus: Budget Adjustments

| | | | Duagerin | J | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Beginning Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Adjusted Operating Budget | % change to Beg Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Statutory Dedications | 652,671 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 652,671 | 0.0% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 8,646,439 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,646,439 | 0.0% |
| Self Generated Revenues | 1,290,714 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,290,714 | 0.0% |
| Federal Funds | 945,558 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 945,558 | 0.0% |
| Total Revenues | 11,535,382 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,535,382 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 4,412,681 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,412,681 | 0.0% |
| Other Compensation | 170,176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170,176 | 0.0% |
| Related Benefits | 1,484,604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,484,604 | 0.0% |
| Total Personal Services | 6,067,461 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,067,461 | 0.0% |
| Travel | 1,119 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,119 | 0.0% |
| Operating Services | 993,115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 993,115 | 0.0% |
| Supplies | 1,078,852 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,078,852 | 0.0% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 2,073,086 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,073,086 | 0.0% |
| Professional Services | 2,125,258 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,125,258 | 0.0% |
| Other Charges | 32,578 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,578 | 0.0% |
| Debt Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 1,186,999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,186,999 | 0.0% |
| Total Other Charges | 3,344,835 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,344,835 | 0.0% |
| General Acquisitions | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0.0% |
| Library Acquisitions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 0.0% |
| Total Expenditures | 11,535,382 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,535,382 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Research | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Public Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Academic Expenditures Subtota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Student Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Institutional Support | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Hospital | 11,535,382 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,535,382 | 0.0% |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtota | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,535,382 | |
| Total Expenditures | 11,535,382 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,535,382 | 0.0% |

Huey P. Long

Operating Budget Development

Use next page for Detailed Explanation

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 Operating Budget only reflects sprending authority for 1 quarter; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported before September 2013 final close

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 Operating Budget only reflects spending authority for 1 quarter; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported before September 2013 final close

Campus:



Campus: Huey P. Long

| | | Ĩ | Actual Amount f | or each Quarter | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 0 | 54,389 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54,389 | |
| Statutory Dedications | 652,671 | 108,778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108,778 | 16.7% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 8,646,439 | 317,819 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 317,819 | 3.7% |
| Self Generated Revenues [see notes] | 1,290,714 | 769,159 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 769,159 | 59.6% |
| Federal Funds | 945,558 | 533,376 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 533,376 | 56.4% |
| TOTAL | 11,535,382 | 1,783,521 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,783,521 | 15.5% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| by Category | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 4,412,681 | 2,854,173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,854,173 | 64.7% |
| Other Compensation | 170,176 | 304,154 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304,154 | 178.7% |
| Related Benefits | 1,484,604 | 1,245,747 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,245,747 | 83.9% |
| Total Personal Services | 6,067,461 | 4,404,074 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,404,074 | 72.6% |
| Travel | 1,119 | 738 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 738 | 66.0% |
| Operating Services | 993,115 | 572,341 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 572,341 | 57.6% |
| Supplies | 1,078,852 | 1,148,009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,148,009 | 106.4% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 2,073,086 | 1,721,088 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,721,088 | 83.0% |
| Professional Services | 2,125,258 | 647,484 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 647,484 | 30.5% |
| Other Charges | 32,578 | 29,107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,107 | 89.3% |
| Debt Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 1,186,999 | 333,856 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 333,856 | 28.1% |
| Total Other Charges | 3,344,835 | 1,010,447 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,010,447 | 30.2% |
| General Acquisitions | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| Library Acquisitions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | 11,535,382 | 7,135,609 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,135,609 | 61.9% |
| by Function | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Research | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Public Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Campus: Huey P. Long

| | | | Actual Amount f | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Student Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Institutional Support | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Hospital | 11,535,382 | 7,135,609 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,135,609 | 61.9% |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 11,535,382 | 7,135,609 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,135,609 | 61.9% |
| TOTAL | 11,535,382 | 7,135,609 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,135,609 | 61.9% |

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 Operating Budget only reflects spending authority for 1 quarter; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported before September 2013 final close

| | | Actual Revenues/Transfers for each Quarter | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Estimated Revenues & Transfers 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers 2013-14 | % Collected 2013-14 | | | | |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Restricted Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Auxiliaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Endowment Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| State and Local | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Gifts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Physician Practice Plans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Medicare | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Medicaid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Uncompensated Care Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Sponsored Grants and Contracts | 44,590 | 38,169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,169 | 85.6% | | | | |
| Sales and Services Physicians & CRNAs | 246,144 | 456,107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 456,107 | 185.3% | | | | |
| Pharmacy | 404,330 | 322,567 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 322,567 | 79.8% | | | | |
| Sales and Services Other | 40,440 | 1,078,299 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,078,299 | 2666.4% | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 735,504 | 1,895,142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,895,142 | 257.7% | | | | |

Report on Restricted Budget

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 Estimated Revenues and Transfers only reflects activity for 1 quarter; (2) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported **before** September 2013 final close; (3) Sales and Services Other includes \$1.065M in Medicaid Stimulus EHR revenue

Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: Huey P. Long

| | | Actual Amount for each Quarter | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | 1st Quarter | | 2nd Quarter | | 3rd Quarter | | | 4th Quarter | | | | |
| | Acct/Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Auxiliaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Endowment Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| State and Local | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gifts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Physician Practice Plans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medicare | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medicaid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uncompensated Care Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sponsored Grants and Contracts | 1,868,767 | 38,169 | 0 | 1,906,936 | 0 | 0 | 1,906,936 | 0 | 0 | 1,906,936 | 0 | 0 | 1,906,936 |
| Sales and Services Physicians & CRNAs | 2,234,824 | 456,107 | 0 | 2,690,931 | 0 | 0 | 2,690,931 | 0 | 0 | 2,690,931 | 0 | 0 | 2,690,931 |
| Pharmacy | 4,544,973 | 322,567 | 0 | 4,867,540 | 0 | 0 | 4,867,540 | 0 | 0 | 4,867,540 | 0 | 0 | 4,867,540 |
| Sales and Services Other | 6,072,704 | 1,078,299 | 0 | 7,151,003 | 0 | 0 | 7,151,003 | 0 | 0 | 7,151,003 | 0 | 0 | 7,151,003 |
| All Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 14 701 269 | 1 005 143 | Δ | 16 616 410 | Δ | Δ | 16 616 410 | Δ | Δ | 16 (16 410 | Δ | Δ | 16 (16 410 |
| TOTAL | 14,721,268 | 1,895,142 | 0 | 16,616,410 | 0 | 0 | 16,616,410 | 0 | 0 | 16,616,410 | 0 | 0 | 16,616,410 |

Report on Restricted Operations

Quarter 1:

(1) FY 13-14 amounts reflected above are being reported **before** September 2013 final close; (2) Sales and Services Other includes \$1.065M in Medicaid Stimulus EHR revenue



Louisiana State University System 3810 West Lakeshore Drive Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808

Chief Financial Officer

225 / 578-2264 225 / 578-7987 fax

October 7, 2013

| King |
|------|
| ľ |

FROM: Wendy C. Simoneaux

RE: LSU System FY2013-14 1st Quarter Financial Report

The LSU Board of Supervisors approved the System Office's 2013-2014 operating budget on September 6, 2013. The LSU System's operating budget includes \$3,587,595 of state general fund; a 2.67% reduction from last year's beginning operating budget. Since the beginning 2008-09 Budget, the LSU System Office has been reduced over seven million dollars, or 67.2%.

It should be noted that the System Office's appropriation does include the Audubon Center for Research of Endangered Species pass-through (ACRES-\$555,694). This pass-through will be transferred out of our budget as the recipient campus or entity submits invoices for expenses incurred. This report reflects these transfers as expenditures on the LSU System Office's budget.

On the Overview of Restricted Funds form, the largest portion of revenues received in the first quarter is associated with premiums for the LSU Health Plan.

On the Overview of Restricted Operations form, the All Other Sources fund balance includes monies for (1) System Technology Transfer activity, (2) the operation of the System Human Resource Benefits Office, (3) royalty income from System mineral leases, and (4) the LSU System Health Plan.

Louisiana State University & Agricultural and Mechanical College

LSU Board of Supervisors and System Office Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Unrestricted Operations | Actual Amount for each Quarter in 2013-14 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|
| | Adjusted Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Total | | |
| Revenues | · | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 2,056,185 | 1,160,399 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,160,399 | | |
| Statutory Dedications | 1,438,869 | 4,617 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,617 | | |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total Revenues | 3,495,054 | 1,165,016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,165,016 | | |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 1,836,605 | 666,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 666,100 | | |
| Operating Expenses | 362,145 | 235,304 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235,304 | | |
| Other Charges | 1,293,304 | 723,697 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 723,697 | | |
| Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 3,492,054 | 1,625,101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,625,101 | | |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | | |
| Academic Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures | 3,495,054 | 1,625,101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,625,101 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 3,495,054 | 1,625,101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,625,101 | | |

| | Acct/Fund | 1st Quarter Fund | 2nd Quarter Fund | 3rd Quarter Fund | 4th Quarter Fund |
|--|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Auxiliaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Endowment Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grants and Contracts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gifts | 1,780 | 962 | 962 | 962 | 962 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All Other Sources | 40,729,219 | 54,442,143 | 54,442,143 | 54,442,143 | 54,442,143 |
| TOTAL | 40,730,999 | 54,443,105 | 54,443,105 | 54,443,105 | 54,443,105 |

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

The LSU Board of Supervisors and System Office did not have any budget adjustments during the first quarter. Expenses were normal during the first quarter, and the large amount of other charges were due to mandates such as the Legislative Auditor and Civil Service Fees being paid. All other expenses are in line with its budget.

All other restricted operations are accounted for and the increase in restricted operations is predominantly due to the LSU First health plan.

Operating Budget Development

| Campus: | LSU Board of Supervisors and System Office |
|-----------|--|
| Budget Ad | justments |

| | | | 8 | Justinents | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Beginning Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Adjusted Operating Budget | % change to Beg Budget |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 2,056,185 | | | | | 2,056,185 | 0.0% |
| Statutory Dedications | 1,438,869 | | | | | 1,438,869 | 0.0% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 1,150,005 | | | | | 0 | 0.070 |
| Interagency Transfers | | | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | | | | | | 0 | |
| Federal Funds | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Revenues | 3,495,054 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,495,054 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,275,917 | | | | | 1,275,917 | 0.0% |
| Other Compensation | 67,300 | | | | | 67,300 | 0.0% |
| Related Benefits | 493,388 | | | | | 493,388 | 0.0% |
| Total Personal Services | 1,836,605 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,836,605 | 0.0% |
| Travel | 18,700 | | | | - | 18,700 | 0.0% |
| Operating Services | 327,634 | | | | | 327,634 | 0.0% |
| Supplies | 15,811 | | | | | 15,811 | 0.0% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 362,145 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 362,145 | 0.0% |
| Professional Services | 555,694 | | - | | • | 555,694 | 0.0% |
| Other Charges | 737,610 | | | | | 737,610 | 0.0% |
| Debt Services | | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Other Charges | 1,293,304 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,293,304 | 0.0% |
| General Acquisitions | | | | | | 0 | |
| Library Acquisitions | | | | | | 0 | |
| Major Repairs | | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Expenditures | 3,492,054 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,492,054 | 0.0% |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | • | • | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | 0 | |
| Research | | | | | | 0 | |
| Public Service | | | | | | 0 | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | | | | | | 0 | |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Student Services | | | | | | 0 | |
| Institutional Support | 3,397,715 | | | | | 3,397,715 | 0.0% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | | | | | | 0 | |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 97,339 | | | | | 97,339 | 0.0% |
| Hospital | | | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | | | | | | 0 | |
| Athletics | | | | | | 0 | |
| Other | | | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,495,054 | |
| Total Expenditures | 3,495,054 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,495,054 | 0.0% |

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

There were not any budget adjustments during the first quarter.

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

There were not any budget adjustments during the first quarter.

Campus:

LSU Board of Supervisors and System Office

| | | | Actual Amount fo | _ | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 2,056,185 | 1,160,399 | | | | 1,160,399 | 56.4% |
| Statutory Dedications | 1,438,869 | 4,617 | | | | 4,617 | 0.3% |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Federal Funds | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 3,495,054 | 1,165,016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,165,016 | 33.3% |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| by Category | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,275,917 | 318,979 | | | | 318,979 | 25.0% |
| Other Compensation | 67,300 | 12,807 | | | | 12,807 | 19.0% |
| Related Benefits | 493,388 | 334,314 | | | | 334,314 | 67.8% |
| Total Personal Services | 1,836,605 | 666,100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 666,100 | 36.3% |
| Travel | 18,700 | 4,678 | | | | 4,678 | 25.0% |
| Operating Services | 327,634 | 227,583 | | | | 227,583 | 69.5% |
| Supplies | 15,811 | 3,043 | | | | 3,043 | 19.2% |
| Total Operating Expenses | 362,145 | 235,304 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235,304 | 65.0% |
| Professional Services | 555,694 | 1,500 | | | | 1,500 | 0.3% |
| Other Charges | 737,610 | 722,197 | | | | 722,197 | 97.9% |
| Debt Services | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Other Charges | 1,293,304 | 723,697 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 723,697 | 56.0% |
| General Acquisitions | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Library Acquisitions | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Major Repairs | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 3,492,054 | 1,625,101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,625,101 | 46.5% |
| by Function | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Research | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Public Service | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Campus: LSU B

LSU Board of Supervisors and System Office

| | | | Actual Amount f | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Student Services | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Institutional Support | 3,397,715 | 1,586,736 | | | | 1,586,736 | 46.7% |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 97,339 | 38,365 | | | | 38,365 | 39.4% |
| Hospital | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 3,495,054 | 1,625,101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,625,101 | 46.5% |
| TOTAL | 3,495,054 | 1,625,101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,625,101 | 46.5% |

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

The genral fund is greater than anticipated since the overcollections fund has not been available for draw. The related benefits expenditure object is greater than the anticipated budget due to all of System Office employees 'related benefits being charged to the unrestricted related benefit account (whether or not the employee is paid from unrestricted or restricted funds). At year end, there will be a transfer to properly charge the appropriate accounts.

Other Charges include mandates (such as Legislative Auditor and Civil Service fees) that have been paid in the first quarter.

All other expenses have been accounted for and are in line with their budget or will be watched closely for compliance.

| | | | Ac | ctual Revenues/Tran | sfers for each Quarte | r | |
|--|--|------------|---------|------------------------|--|---------------------|---------|
| | Estimated Revenues & Transfers 2013-14 | | | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers 2013-14 | % Collected 2013-14 | |
| | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| State Appropriations | | | | | | 0 | |
| Restricted Fees | | | | | | 0 | |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | | | | | | 0 | |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | |
| Endowment Income | | | | | | 0 | |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | |
| Federal | | | | | | 0 | |
| State and Local | 154,741 | | | | | 0 | 0.0% |
| Private | | | | | | 0 | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | | | | | | 0 | |
| Gifts | 172,519 | (500) | | | | (500) | -0.3% |
| Federal Funds | | | | | | 0 | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 128,008,944 | 27,572,491 | | | | 27,572,491 | 21.5% |
| TOTAL | 128,336,204 | 27,571,991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,571,991 | 21.5% |

Report on Restricted Budget

On the Overview of Restricted Funds form, first quarter revenue is as anticipated, with the largest portion of the revenues associated with premiums for the LSU Health Plan. The estimated state and local grant is not expected this year as it was a 'pass-through' grant for Dual enrollment. The state is not funding this in FY 13-14.

All Other Revenues during the first quarter:

| Tech Transfer | \$35,102 |
|------------------|--------------|
| Cigna | \$27,301,104 |
| Mineral Revenues | \$65,845 |
| Benefit Plan | \$170,440 |

Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: LSU Board of Supervisors and System Office

| | | Actual Amount for each Quarter | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | | 1st Quarter | | | 2nd Quarter | | 3rd Quarter | | | 4th Quarter | | |
| | Acct/Fund Balance | Revenues | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR | Fund Balance | Revenues | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR | Fund Balance | Revenues | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR | Fund Balance | Revenues | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR | Fund Balance |
| | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 | 2013-14 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted State Appropriations | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Endowment Income | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| State and Local | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Private | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Gifts | 1,780 | (500) | 318 | 962 | 0 | | 962 | 0 | | 962 | 0 | | 962 |
| Federal Funds | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Other Sources | 40,729,219 | 27,572,491 | 13,859,567 | 54,442,143 | 0 | | 54,442,143 | 0 | | 54,442,143 | 0 | | 54,442,143 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 40,730,999 | 27,571,991 | 13,859,885 | 54,443,105 | 0 | 0 | 54,443,105 | 0 | 0 | 54,443,105 | 0 | 0 | 54,443,105 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Report on Restricted Operations

On the Overview of Restricted Operations form, the all other sources account/fund balance includes funds for (1) the System Technology Transfer activity, (2) associated with the operation of the System Human Resource Benefits Office, (3) royalty income from System mineral leases, (4) the LSU System Health Plan, and (5) other operational balances.



WWW.LSUHOSPITALS.ORG

BOGALUSA MEDICAL CENTER – INDEPENDENCE

EARL K. LONG MEDICAL CENTER - BATON ROUGE
 LALLIE KEMP REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER - INDEPENDENCE
 LEONARD J. CHABERT MEDICAL CENTER - HOUMA

MEDICAL CENTER OF LOUISIANA - NEW ORLEANS

UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER - LAFAYETTE
 W.O. MOSS REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER - LAKE CHARLES

- TO: Wendy Simoneaux **VP** Finance LSU System
- FROM: Tanesha Morgan **Budget Director** LSU Health Care Services Division
- DATE: October 15, 2013
- Quarterly Budget Report RE: For Quarter Ended September 30, 2013

We have compiled the Quarterly Budget Report for the Quarter Ended September 30, 2013 for the LSU Health Care Services Division.

Major developments during this quarter included:

Actual:

Unrestricted Operations - All state general fund was drawn in the first quarter.

Restricted Operations - In FY14, Central Office operations was moved off budget. Therefore, central office operations are being reflected in the restricted budget reports.

Dr. Frank Opelka cc: Rhonda Green Lanette Buie

LSU - Health Care Services Division

Quarterly Revenues and Expenditures Executive Summary

| Unrestricted Operations | | | Actual An | nount for each Quarter | in 2013-14 | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Adjusted Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Cumulative Total | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 7,612,504 | 7,612,538 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,612,538 | | | | | | |
| Statutory Dedications | 20,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Interagency Transfers | 55,403,076 | 1,412,642 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,412,642 | | | | | | |
| Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 11,723,879 | 3,250,752 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,250,752 | | | | | | |
| Federal Funds | 18,219,006 | 3,476,411 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,476,411 | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 112,958,465 | 15,752,343 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,752,343 | | | | | | |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services | 38,703,521 | 33,401,462 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,401,462 | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | 14,963,047 | 3,977,683 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,977,683 | | | | | | |
| Other Charges | 58,888,055 | 645,222 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 645,222 | | | | | | |
| Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 403,842 | 10,593 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,593 | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 112,958,465 | 38,034,960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Academic Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures | 112,958,465 | 38,034,960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,034,960 | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 112,958,465 | 38,034,960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,034,960 | | | | | | |

Restricted Operations

| | Acct/Fund | 1st Quarter Fund | 2nd Quarter Fund | 3rd Quarter Fund | 4th Quarter Fund |
|--|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance | Balance |
| State Appropriations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restricted Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Auxiliaries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Endowment Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grants and Contracts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gifts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hospitals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| All Other Sources | 95,699,552 | 124,000,019 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 95,699,552 | 124,000,019 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Overview and Analysis of Campus Operations

1st quarter:

Unrestricted: HCSD drew its State General Fund dollars in the 1st Quarter . HCSD drew down \$90 million dollar seed advance

Restricted: HCSD received \$506,000 in grants and sponsored projects and \$80,000 in FEMA revenue.

Operating Budget Development

Campus: LSU - Health Care Services Division Budget Adjustments

| | | | Duugetin | J | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Beginning Operating Budget | 1st Quarter | 2nd Quarter | 3rd Quarter | 4th Quarter | Adjusted Operating Budget | % change to Beg Budget | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 7,612,504 | 0 | | | | 7,612,504 | 0.0% | |
| Statutory Dedications | 20,000,000 | 0 | | | | 20,000,000 | 0.0% | |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | | | | | 0 | 0.070 | |
| Interagency Transfers | 55,403,076 | | | | | 55,403,076 | 0.0% | |
| Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus | 0 | | | | | 0 | | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 11,723,879 | | | | | 11,723,879 | 0.0% | |
| Federal Funds | 18,219,006 | | | | | 18,219,006 | 0.0% | |
| Total Revenues | 112,958,465 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112,958,465 | 0.0% | |
| Expenditures by Object: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 29,661,268 | | | | | 29,661,268 | 0.0% | |
| Other Compensation | 27,001,200 | | | | | 0 | 01070 | |
| Related Benefits | 9,042,253 | | | | | 9,042,253 | 0.0% | |
| Total Personal Services | 38,703,521 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,703,521 | 0.0% | |
| Travel | 11,750 | | | | | 11,750 | 0.0% | |
| Operating Services | 6,355,469 | | | | | 6,355,469 | 0.0% | |
| Supplies | 8,595,828 | | | | | 8,595,828 | 0.0% | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 14,963,047 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,963,047 | 0.0% | |
| Professional Services | 1,685,436 | 0 | | | | 1,685,436 | 0.0% | |
| Other Charges | 37,202,619 | | | | | 37,202,619 | 0.0% | |
| Debt Services | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Interagency Transfers | 20,000,000 | | | | | 20,000,000 | 0.0% | |
| Total Other Charges | 58,888,055 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58,888,055 | 0.0% | |
| General Acquisitions | 403,842 | | | | | 403,842 | 0.0% | |
| Library Acquisitions | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Major Repairs | 0 | | | | | 0 | | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 403,842 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 403,842 | 0.0% | |
| Total Expenditures | 112,958,465 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112,958,465 | 0.0% | |
| Expenditures by Function: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Research | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Public Service | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Academic Expenditures Subtota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Student Services | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Institutional Support | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Hospital | 112,958,465 | | | | | 112,958,465 | 0.0% | |
| Transfers out of agency | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Athletics | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Other | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtota | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112,958,465 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 112,958,465 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112,958,465 | 0.0% | |

Operating Budget Development

Use next page for Detailed Explanation

Budget Adjustments Narrative

Variance Analysis and Program Adjustments. Explain any funds moving from academic to non-academic.

Report on changes to Significant Funding Issues

In FY14, Central Office operations was moved off budget. Therefore, central office operations are being reflected in the restricted budget reports.

Campus:

Development

Overview of Unrestricted Revenues and Expenditures

Campus:

LSU - Health Care Services Division

| | | Actual Amount for each Quarter | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 7,612,504 | 7,612,538 | | | | 7,612,538 | 100.0% | | | |
| Statutory Dedications | 20,000,000 | | | | | 0 | 0.0% | | | |
| Interim Emergency Board | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Interagency Transfers | 55,403,076 | 1,412,642 | | | | 1,412,642 | 2.5% | | | |
| Interagency Transfers - Federal Stimulus | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Self Generated Revenues | 11,723,879 | 3,250,752 | | | | 3,250,752 | 27.7% | | | |
| Federal Funds | 18,219,006 | 3,476,411 | | | | 3,476,411 | 19.1% | | | |
| | | | • | ł | • | + ´´´ | | | | |
| TOTAL | 112,958,465 | 15,752,342 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,752,343 | 13.9% | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| by Category | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 29,661,268 | 28,976,750 | | | | 28,976,750 | 97.7% | | | |
| Other Compensation | 0 | 795,556 | | | | 795,556 | | | | |
| Related Benefits | 9,042,253 | 3,629,156 | | | | 3,629,156 | 40.1% | | | |
| Total Personal Services | 38,703,521 | 33,401,462 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,401,462 | 86.3% | | | |
| Travel | 11,750 | 2,612 | | | | 2,612 | 22.2% | | | |
| Operating Services | 6,355,469 | 2,203,991 | | | | 2,203,991 | 34.7% | | | |
| Supplies | 8,595,828 | 1,771,080 | | | | 1,771,080 | 20.6% | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 14,963,047 | 3,977,683 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,977,683 | 26.6% | | | |
| Professional Services | 1,685,436 | 330,757 | | | | 330,757 | 19.6% | | | |
| Other Charges | 37,202,619 | 490 | | | | 490 | 0.0% | | | |
| Debt Services | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Interagency Transfers | 20,000,000 | 313,975 | | | | 313,975 | 1.6% | | | |
| Total Other Charges | 58,888,055 | 645,222 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 645,222 | 1.1% | | | |
| General Acquisitions | 403,842 | 10,593 | | | | 10,593 | 2.6% | | | |
| Library Acquisitions | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Major Repairs | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Total Acquisitions and Major Repairs | 403,842 | 10,593 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,593 | 2.6% | | | |
| TOTAL | 112,958,465 | 38,034,960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,034,960 | 33.7% | | | |
| by Function | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Research | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Public Service | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Academic Support (Includes Library) | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | | |

Overview of Unrestricted Revenues and Expenditures

Campus:

LSU - Health Care Services Division

| | | | Actual Amount fo | | _ | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Operating Budget 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Total 2013-14 | % Actual to Budget 2013-14 |
| Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Student Services | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Institutional Support | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Scholarships/Fellowships | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Plant Operations/Maintenance | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Hospital | 112,958,465 | 38,034,960 | | | | 38,034,960 | 33.7% |
| Transfers out of agency | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Athletics | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Other | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| Non-Academic Expenditures Subtotal | 112,958,465 | 38,034,960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,034,960 | 33.7% |
| TOTAL | 112,958,465 | 38,034,960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,034,960 | 33.7% |

Discuss significant revenues collected and expenses incurred variances in relation to the budget.

| | | | A | ctual Revenues/Trans | fers for each Ouarte | r | |
|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| | Estimated Revenues & Transfers 2013-14 | 1st Quarter 2013-14 | 2nd Quarter 2013-14 | 3rd Quarter 2013-14 | 4th Quarter 2013-14 | Cumulative Revenues & Transfers 2013-14 | % Collected 2013-14 |
| State Appropriations | | | | | | 0 | |
| Restricted Fees | | | | | | 0 | |
| Sales and Services of Educational Activities | | | | | | 0 | |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 2 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 3 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 4 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 5 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 6 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 7 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 8 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 9 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 10 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 11 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 12 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 13 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 14 | | | | | | 0 | |
| 15 | | | | | | 0 | |
| Endowment Income | | | | | | 0 | |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | |
| Federal | | | | | | 0 | |
| State and Local | | | | | | 0 | |
| Private | | | | | | 0 | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | | | | | | 0 | |
| Gifts | | | | | | 0 | |
| Federal Funds | | | | | | 0 | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | | | | | | 0 | |
| Physician Practice Plans | | | | | | 0 | |
| Medicare | | | | | | 0 | |
| Medicaid | | | | | | 0 | |
| Uncompensated Care Costs (UCC) | | | | | | 0 | |
| All Other Sources | 296,360,619 | 50,451,682 | | | | 50,451,682 | 17.0% |
| TOTAL | 296,360,619 | 50,451,682 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,451,682 | 17.0% |

Report on Restricted Budget

In FY14, Central Office operations was moved off budget. Therefore, central office operations are being reflected in the restricted budget reports.

Overview of Restricted Operations

Campus: LSU - Health Care Services Division

| | Actual Amount for each Quarter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| Show Expenditures As Positive | | | 1st Quarter | | | 2nd Quarter 3rd Quarter | | | | | rter 4th Quarter | | | |
| | Acct/Fund Balance 2013-14 | Revenues 2013-14 | Expenses, Transfers, & ICR 2013-14 | Fund Balance 2013-14 | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted State Appropriations | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Restricted Fees | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Sales & Svcs of Educ. Activ's | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Auxiliaries (List) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 2 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 3 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 4 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 5 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 6 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 7 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 8 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 9 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 10 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 11 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 12 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 13 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 14 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| 15 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Endowment Income | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Grants and Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| State and Local | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Private | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Indirect Cost Recovered | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Gifts | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Federal Funds | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital - Commercial/Self-Pay | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Physician Practice Plans | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Medicare | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Medicaid | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| Uncompensated Care Costs | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| All Other Sources | 95,699,552 | 50,451,682 | 22,151,215 | 124,000,019 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 95,699,552 | 50,451,682 | 22,151,215 | 124,000,019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Report on Restricted Operations

1st quarter: In FY14, Central Office operations was moved off budget. Therefore, central office operations is being reflected in the restricted budget reports.